Albaraka Türk Katılım Bankası Anonim Şirketi

Consolidated financial statements and related disclosures at March 31, 2021 together with limited review report

(Convenience translation of the limited review report and financial statements originally issued in Turkish – see section three Note I.b)



Güney Bağımsız Denetim ve SMMM A.Ş. Maslak Mah. Eski Büyükdere Cad. Orjin Maslak İş Merkezi No: 27 Kat: 2-3-4 Daire: 54-57-59 34485 Sarıyer İstanbul - Türkiye Tel: +90 212 315 3000 Fax: +90 212 230 8291 ey.com Ticaret Sicil No : 479920 Mersis No: 0-4350-3032-6000017

Convenience translation of the auditor's report originally issued in Turkish (See Note 1.b of Section Three)

REVIEW REPORT ON INTERIM CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

To the Board of Directors of Albaraka Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

Introduction

We have reviewed the consolidated statement of financial position of Albaraka Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş. ("the Bank") and its subsidiaries (together will be referred as "the Group") at March 31, 2021 and the related consolidated statement of profit or loss, consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity, consolidated statement of cash flows and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes to the consolidated financial statements for the three-month-period then ended. The Bank Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated interim financial information in accordance with the "Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents" published in the Official Gazette no.26333 dated 1 November 2006, and other regulations on accounting records of Banks published by Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA") and circulars and interpretations published by Banking Regulation and Supervision Authority (together referred as BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation) and Turkish Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" principles for those matters not regulated by BRSA Legislation; together referred as "BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation". Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these consolidated interim financial information based on our review.

Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements (SRE) 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim consolidated financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial reporting process, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review of interim consolidated financial information is substantially less in scope than an independent audit performed in accordance with the Independent Auditing Standards of Turkey and the objective of which is to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. Consequently, a review of the interim consolidated financial information does not provide assurance that the audit firm will be aware of all significant matters, which would have been identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion.

Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying consolidated financial statements do not give a true view of the consolidated financial position of Albaraka Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş. at March 31, 2021, and the results of its operations and its consolidated cash flows for the three-month-period then ended in all material aspects in accordance with the BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation.



Report on other regulatory requirements arising from legislation

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the financial information provided in the accompanying interim activity report in Section VII, are not consistent, in all material respects, with the reviewed consolidated financial statements and disclosures.

Additional paragraph for convenience translation to English:

As explained in detail in Note I.b of Section Three, the effects of differences between accounting principles and standards set out by regulations in conformity with "BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation" and the accounting principles generally accepted in countries in which the accompanying consolidated financial statements are to be distributed and International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") have not been quantified in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, the accompanying consolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position, results of operations and changes in financial position and cash flows in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in such countries and IFRS.

Güney Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik Anonim Şirketi A member firm of Ernst&Young Global Limited

Emre Çelik, SMMM Partner

May 27, 2021 İstanbul, Turkey

CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT OF ALBARAKA TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. AS OF AND FOR THE THREE MONTH MARCH 31, 2021

: Saray Mah. Dr. Adnan Büyükdeniz Cad. No:6 Parent Bank's headquarter address

34768 Ümraniye/İstanbul

Parent Bank's phone number and facsimile : 00 90 216 666 01 01 - 00 90 216 666 16 00 Parent Bank's website : www.albaraka.com.tr

Electronic mail contact info : albarakaturk@albarakaturk.com.tr

The consolidated interim financial report prepared in accordance with the Communiqué on Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks as regulated by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency is comprised of the following sections.

- GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK
- CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE PARENT BANK
- EXPLANATIONS ON THE ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES APPLIED IN THE RELATED PERIOD
- INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL STRUCTURE AND RISK MANAGEMENT
- EXPLANATORY DISCLOSURES AND FOOTNOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
- LIMITED REVIEW REPORT
- INTERIM REPORT

Investments in subsidiaries, real estate investment funds, venture capital investment funds, security funds, joint ventures and associates whose financial statements have been consolidated in this consolidated financial report are as follows:

| | Subsidiaries | Real Estate Investment | Venture Capital | Security Funds | Joint Ventures | Associates |
|----|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------|------------|
| | | Funds | Investment Funds | | | |
| 1. | Bereket Varlık | Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi | Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi | Albaraka Portföy | Katılım Emeklilik | - |
| | Kiralama A.Ş. | A.Ş. One Tower Gayrimenkul | A.Ş. Değer Girişim | Yönetimi A.Ş. Kısa Vadeli | ve Hayat A.Ş. | |
| | | Yatırım Fonu | Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu | Katılım Serbest Fonu | | |
| 2. | Değer Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. | Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Dükkan Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu | Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.Fintech Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu | Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Kira Sertifikaları Katılım Fonu | - | - |
| 3. | Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. | Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Batışehir Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu | Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. İnovasyon Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu | - | - | - |
| 4. | Insha Gmbh | Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Metropol Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu | Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Start-Up Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu | - | - | - |
| 5. | - | Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Bereket Katılım Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu | Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Bilişim Vadisi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu | - | - | - |

Bereket One Ltd and Albaraka Sukuk Ltd, which are not subsidiaries of the Bank but over which the Bank has 100% controlling power, have been included in the consolidation due to the reason that these companies are "Structured Entity".

The consolidated financial statements and related disclosures and footnotes; presented in thousands of Turkish Lira unless otherwise indicated; have been prepared in accordance with the Communiqué on Accounting Applications of Banks and Safeguarding of Documents, Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency Regulations, Turkish Accounting Standards, Turkish Financial Reporting Standards and the related appendices and interpretations and in compliance with the records of our Bank, have been reviewed and presented as attached.

Kemaleddin Mustafa ÇETİN Süleyman KALKAN Melikşah UTKU DİLBAZ II. Chairman of the Board Assistant General Financial Reporting General Manager of Directors Manager Manager

Mehmet Ali GÖKCE Mustafa BÜYÜKABACI Chairman of the Audit Committee

Mohamed Ali CHATTI

Member of the Audit Committee Member of the Audit Committee

Contact information of the personnel in charge of the addressing of questions about this financial report:

Name-Surname/Title : Bora ŞİMŞEK / Financial Reporting / Vice Manager

: 00 90 216 666 05 59 Telephone Facsimile : 00 90 216 666 16 11

Table of contents

| | | Page |
|-----------|--|--------|
| | on One | |
| Gener | ral information | |
| I. | History of the Parent Bank including its incorporation date, initial legal status and amendments to | |
| | legal status | 1 |
| II. | Shareholding structure, shareholders having direct or indirect, joint or individual control over the | |
| | management and supervision of the Parent Bank and disclosures on related changes in the | |
| | current year, if any | 1 |
| III. | Explanation on the chairman and members of board of directors, members of audit committee, | |
| | general manager and assistant general managers, their areas of responsibility and their shares | 0 |
| IV. | in the Parent Bank, if any Information on the Parent Bank's qualified shareholders | 2 2 |
| ۱۷. V. | Summary on the Parent Bank's service activities and field of operations | 3 |
| v. VI. | Differences between the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of | 3 |
| V 1. | Banks and Turkish Accounting Standards with respect to consolidation and short explanation | |
| | about the institutions subject to full or proportional consolidation and institutions which are | |
| | deducted from equity or not included in these three methods | 3 |
| VII. | The existing or potential, actual or legal obstacles on immediate transfer of equity or | Ū |
| • | reimbursement of liabilities between the Parent Bank and Its subsidiaries | 4 |
| | To the business of the state of | • |
| Section | on Two | |
| The c | onsolidated financial statements | |
| I. | Consolidated balance sheet (Statement of financial position) | 6 |
| II. | Consolidated statement of off-balance sheet | 8 |
| III. | Consolidated statement of profit or loss | 9 |
| IV. | Consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income | 10 |
| V. | Consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity | 11 |
| VI. | Consolidated statement of cash flows | 13 |
| Soction | on Three | |
| | unting policies | |
| - | Explanations on basis of presentation | 14 |
| ii. | Explanations on strategy of using financial instruments and foreign currency transactions | 15 |
| iii. | Information on consolidated associates | 16 |
| IV. | Explanations on forward, option contracts and derivative instruments | 18 |
| V. | Explanations on profit share income and expenses | 19 |
| VI. | Explanations on fees, commission income and expenses | 19 |
| VII. | Explanations on financial assets | 19 |
| VIII. | Explanations on expected credit losses | 21 |
| IX. | Explanations on offsetting of financial instruments | 24 |
| X. | Explanations on sale and repurchase agreements and lending of securities | 24 |
| XI. | Explanations on assets held for sale and discontinued operations and liabilities related to these | |
| | assets | 24 |
| XII. | Explanations on goodwill and other intangible assets | 24 |
| XIII. | Explanations on tangible assets | 25 |
| XIV. | Explanations on investment property | 25 |
| XV. | Explanations on leasing transactions | 26 |
| XVI. | Explanations on provisions and contingent liabilities | 27 |
| XVII. | Explanations on liabilities regarding employee rights | 27 |
| XVIII. | Explanations on taxation | 28 |
| XIX. | Additional explanations on borrowings | 30 |
| XX. | Explanations on issued share certificates | 30 |
| XXI. | Explanations on acceptances and availed drafts | 30 |
| XXII. | Explanations on government grants | 30 |
| XXIII. | Explanations on segment reporting | 30 |
| ΧΧΙΥ. | Explanations on other matters | 30 |

Section Four

| Inform | nation on consolidated financial structure and risk management of the Group | |
|---------------|--|----|
| 1111011 . | Explanations on consolidated capital adequacy standard ratio | 31 |
| II. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 35 |
| II. III. | Explanations on consolidated credit risk | 35 |
| III. IV. | Explanations on consolidated currency risk | 37 |
| ιν. V. | Explanations on consolidated position risk of equity securities in banking book | |
| | Explanations on consolidated liquidity risk | 37 |
| VI. | Explanations on consolidated leverage ratio | 42 |
| VII. | Explanations on presentation of consolidated financial assets and liabilities at fair values | 43 |
| VIII. | Explanations regarding the activities carried out on behalf and account of other persons | 43 |
| IX. | Explanations on consolidated risk management | 44 |
| Χ. | Explanations on consolidated business segments | 45 |
| | on Five | |
| | anations and notes on the consolidated financial statements | |
| l. | Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets | 46 |
| II. | Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities | 66 |
| III. | Explanations and notes related to consolidated off- balance sheet | 74 |
| IV. | Explanations and notes related to consolidated statement of profit or loss | 76 |
| V. | Explanations and notes related to consolidated statements of changes in shareholders' equity | 82 |
| VI. | Explanations and notes related to consolidated statement of cash flows | 82 |
| VII. | Explanations related to the risk group of the Parent Bank | 83 |
| VIII. | Explanations related to consolidated domestic, foreign and off-shore branches or investments | |
| | and foreign representative offices | 83 |
| IX. | Explanations related to subsequent events | 83 |
| X. | Other issues that have significant effect on the balance sheet or that are ambiguous and/or open | |
| | to interpretation and require clarification | 83 |
| Secti | on Six | |
| Limite | ed review Report | |
| I. | Explanations on limited review report | 85 |
| II. | Other notes and explanations prepared by the independent auditors | 85 |
| Section | on Seven | |
| | m report | |
| l. | General Information | 86 |
| II. | Paren Bank's Financial Information and Evaluations | 90 |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

SECTION ONE

General Information

I. History of the Parent Bank including its incorporation date, initial legal status and amendments to legal status:

Albaraka Türk Katılım Bankası Anonim Şirketi ("The Parent Bank") was incorporated on November 5, 1984 with the name of Albaraka Türk Özel Finans Kurumu A.Ş., based on the decision of the Council of Ministers numbered 83/7506 and dated December 16, 1983 regarding establishments of Special Finance Houses and obtained the operating permission from the Central Bank of Turkey with the letter numbered 10912 and dated January 21, 1985.

Special Finance Houses, operating in accordance with the Communiqués of Under Secretariat of Treasury and the Central Bank of Turkey based on the decision of Council of Ministers numbered 83/7506, have been subjected to the provisions of the Banking Law numbered 4389 with the change of law dated December 17, 1999 and numbered 4491. Special Finance Houses have been subjected to the provisions of "Communiqué Related to the Incorporation and Activities of Special Finance Houses" published in the Official Gazette dated September 20, 2001 numbered 24529 by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA"). "Communiqué Related to the Incorporation and Activities of Special Finance Houses" has been superseded by the "Communiqué Related to Credit Operations of Banks" published in the Official Gazette dated November 1, 2006 numbered 26333 and the Parent Bank operates in accordance with the Banking Law numbered 5411 published in the Official Gazette dated November 1, 2005 numbered 25983.

The decision regarding the change in the title of the Parent Bank, in relation with the provisions of the Banking Law numbered 5411, was agreed in the Extraordinary General Meeting dated December 21, 2005 and the title of the Parent Bank was changed as "Albaraka Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş.". The change in the title was registered in Istanbul Trade Registry on December 22, 2005 and published in the Trade Registry Gazette dated December 27, 2005, numbered 6461.

The Parent Bank together with its consolidated ownerships is referred to as the "Group" in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

The Parent Bank's head office is located in Istanbul and is operating through 228 (December 31, 2020: 228) local branches and 2 (December 31, 2020: 2) foreign branches and with 3.347 (December 31, 2020: 3.390) staff as of March 31, 2021. The Group has 3.372 (December 31, 2020: 3.415) staff as of March 31, 2021.

II. Shareholding structure, shareholders having direct or indirect, joint or individual control over the management and supervision of the Parent Bank and the disclosures on related changes in the current year, if any:

As of March 31, 2021, 36,29% (December 31, 2020: 36,29%) of the Parent Bank's shares are owned by Albaraka Banking Group, 15,38% (December 31, 2020: 15,38%) owned by Dallah Albaraka Group, 7,84% (December 31, 2020: 7,84%) owned by Islamic Development Bank, 36,86% (December 31, 2020: 36,81%) of the shares are publicly traded and quoted at Borsa İstanbul. Rest belongs to different real persons and corporate entities.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

III. Explanation on the chairman and members of board of directors, members of audit committee, general manager and assistant general managers, their areas of responsibility and their shares in the Parent Bank, if any:

| Title | Name and Surname | Administrative Function and Responsibility | Educational Degree | Ownership Percentage (%) |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Chairman of the Board of Directors (BOD): | Mazin Khairy Shaker MANNA ^(*) | Chairman of BOD | Bachelor | - |
| Members of BOD: | Süleyman KALKAN | II.Chairman of BOD (Independent) | Bachelor | - |
| | İbrahim Fayez Humaid ALSHAMSI | Member of BOD | Bachelor | 0,0000 |
| | Ghassan Ahmed M. AMODI | Independent Member of BOD | Bachelor | - |
| | Mustafa BÜYÜKABACI | Member of BOD | Master | - |
| | Dr. Mohamed Ali CHATTI | Independent Member of BOD | Doctorate | - |
| | Prof. Dr. Kemal VAROL | Member of BOD | Doctorate | - |
| | Mehmet Ali GÖKCE | Independent Member of BOD | Master | - |
| | Houssem BEN HAJ AMOR | Member of BOD | Bachelor | - |
| | Tawfig Shaker M. MUFTI | Member of BOD | Bachelor | - |
| General Manager: | Melikşah UTKU | Member of BOD/General Manager | Master | - |
| Assistant General | Turgut SiMiTCiOĞLU | Assistant General Manager | Master | - |
| Managers: | | Responsible for Credit Risks | | |
| _ | Fatih BOZ | Assistant General Manager | Master | - |
| | | Responsible for Credits | | |
| | Mehmet Fatih YORULMAZ | Assistant General Manager | Master | - |
| | | Responsible for Marketing | | |
| | Hasan ALTUNDAĞ | Assistant General Manager | Bachelor | - |
| | | Responsible for Sales | | |
| | Malek Khodr TEMSAH | Assistant General Manager | Master | - |
| | | Responsible for Treasury and | | |
| | | Financial Institutions | | |
| | Mustafa ÇETİN | Assistant General Manager | Bachelor | - |
| | • | Responsible for Finance | | |
| | Volkan EVCİL | Assistant General Manager | Bachelor | - |
| | | Responsible for Central Operations | | |
| | Süleyman ÇELİK | Assistant General Manager | Bachelor | - |
| | • | Responsible for Human Values and | | |
| | | Administrative Affairs | | |
| | Süleyman ÇELİK (Deputy) | Assistant General Manager | Bachelor | - |
| | , | Responsible for Information | | |
| | | Technologies | | |
| Chief Legal Consultancy | Hasan AVŞAR | Chief Legal Consultant | Bachelor | - |
| Audit Committee | Mustafa BÜYÜKABACI | Chairman of Audit Committee | Mootor | |
| Audit Committee: | | Chairman of Audit Committee | Master | - |
| | Mehmet Ali GÖKCE | Member of Audit Committee | Master | - |
| | Dr. Mohamed Ali CHATTI | Member of Audit Committee | Doctorate | - |

^(*) Former Chairman of the Board of Directors Adnan Ahmed Yusuf Abdulmalek resigned as of 30.03.2021 and Mazin Khairy Shaker MANNA was appointed to his place on 05.04.2021.

Chairman and members of BOD, members of audit committee, general manager and assistant general managers own 0,0000% of the Parent Bank's share capital (December 31, 2020: 0,0000%).

IV. Information on the Parent Bank's qualified shareholders:

The Parent Bank's paid in capital amounting to TL 1.350.000 consists of 1.350.000.000 number of shares with a nominal value of TL 1 (full) for each share. TL 697.546 of the paid in capital is owned by qualified shareholders who are listed below:

| Name/Commercial Name | Share amount (nominal) | Share ratio ^(*) | Paid shares | Unpaid shares |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Albaraka Banking Group | 489.961 | 36,29% | 489.961 | - |
| Dallah Albaraka Holding | 207.585 | 15,38% | 207.585 | - |

 $[\]ensuremath{^{(\mbox{\tiny{1}}}}\ensuremath{\text{S}}$ hares purchased from Stock Exchange is not included.

 $[\]ensuremath{^{(**)}}$ The share amounts of these persons are between TL 1-10 (full).

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

V. Summary on the Parent Bank's service activities and field of operations:

The Parent Bank operates in accordance with the principles of interest-free banking as a participation bank. The Parent Bank mainly collects funds through current accounts and participation accounts based on profit and loss sharing agreements and investment agency agreements, which are only for legal entities. The Parent Bank lends such funds through corporate finance support, retail finance support, profit/loss sharing investment, finance lease, financing commodity against document and joint investments.

The Parent Bank classifies current and profit sharing accounts separately from other accounts in accordance with their maturities. Profit sharing accounts are classified under six different maturity groups; up to one month, up to three months (three months included), up to six months (six months included), up to one year (one year included), one year and more than one year (with monthly, quarterly, semi-annual and annual profit share payment) and accumulated participation accounts.

The Bank may determine the profit rate following operating the participation accounts or estimated rates for investment agencies. The rate of participation accounts' participation to the loss is one hundred percent.

The Parent Bank constitutes specific fund pools with minimum maturities of one month, to be allocated to individually predetermined projects for financing purposes. Profit sharing accounts, which are part of the funds collected for project financing purpose, are managed in accordance with their maturities and independently from other accounts and transfers from these accounts to any other maturity groups are not executed. Specific fund pools are liquidated at the end of the financing period.

In addition to its ordinary banking activities, the Parent Bank operates as an insurance agency on behalf of Bereket Sigorta, Anadolu Sigorta, Türkiye Sigorta, Allianz Sigorta, Unico Sigorta, Neova Sigorta, Ankara Sigorta, Coface Sigorta, Generali Sigorta, Bereket Katılım Sigorta, HDI Sigorta, as a private pension insurance agency on behalf of Anadolu Hayat Emeklilik, Avivasa Emeklilik Hayat and Katılım Emeklilik ve Hayat, and as a brokerage agency on behalf of Bizim Menkul Değerler A.Ş. and Oyak Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş. through its branches, engages in purchase and sale of precious metals, provides intermediary services in quick money transfers, credit card and member business (P.O.S.) services. Moreover, the Parent Bank is involved in providing non-cash loans that mainly comprise letters of quarantee, letters of credit and acceptances.

Transactions, which can be carried out by the Parent Bank, are not limited to the clauses listed above. If any activities other than those mentioned are considered as beneficial to the Parent Bank, the application must be recommended by the Board of Directors, approved by the General Assembly and authorized by relevant legal authorities, which then needs to be approved by the Ministry of Trade since such applications, are amendments in nature to the Article of Association. The application is included in the Article of Association after all necessary approvals are obtained.

VI. Differences between the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks and Turkish Accounting Standards with respect to consolidation and short explanation about the institutions subject to full or proportional consolidation and institutions, which are deducted from equity or not included in these three methods:

Albaraka Kültür Sanat ve Yayıncılık A.Ş, Albaraka Teknoloji Bilişim Sistemleri ve Pazarlama Ticaret A.Ş. and Insha Ventures Teknoloji Geliştirme ve Pazarlama A.Ş. which are the subsidiaries of "Inovasyon Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu" and Natura Gıda Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş, which is an subsidiary of "Değer Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu" controlled by the Parent Bank, have not been consolidated since they are non-financial subsidiaries. The Parent Bank consolidated Katılım Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş., an entity under common control, and Bereket Varlık Kiralama A.Ş., Değer Varlık Kiralama A.Ş., Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. and Insha Gmbh, the subsidiaries of the Parent Bank, through equity method and full consolidation method, respectively.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

VI. Differences between the Communiqué on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks and Turkish Accounting Standards with respect to consolidation and short explanation about the institutions subject to full or proportional consolidation and institutions, which are deducted from equity or not included in these three methods (continued):

Real Estate Investment Funds; "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. One Tower Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu", "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Batışehir Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu", "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Metropol Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu", "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Metropol Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu", "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Bereket Katılım Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu" and Venture Capital Investment Funds; "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Değer Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu", "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Fintech Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu", "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Inovasyon Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu", "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Start-Up Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu", "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Bilişim Vadisi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu" and other investment funds controlled by the Parent Bank along with Bereket One Ltd, and Albaraka Sukuk Ltd, which are not subsidiaries of the Parent Bank but over which the Parent Bank has 100% controlling power have been included in the consolidation due to the reason that these companies are "Structured Entity".

VII. The existing or potential, actual or legal obstacles on immediate transfer of equity or reimbursement of liabilities between the parent bank and its subsidiaries:

There is no immediate transfer of equity between the Parent Bank and its subsidiaries. There is no existing or potential, actual or legal obstacle to the reimbursement of liabilities between the Parent Bank and its subsidiaries.

SECTION TWO

The consolidated financial statements

- I. Consolidated balance sheet (Statement of financial position)
- II. Consolidated statement of off-balance sheet
- III. Consolidated statement of profit or loss
- IV. Consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income
- V. Consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity
- VI. Consolidated statement of cash flows

ALBARAKA TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION) AS OF MARCH 31, 2021 (Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

| | | | | Reviewed | | | Audited | | | |
|-------|--|----------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--|--|
| | ASSETS | Notes | | RRENT PERI | | PRIOR PERIOD | | | | |
| | | (Section | | arch 31, 202 | | | ember 31, 20 | | | |
| | | Five-I) | TL | FC | Total | TL | FC | Total | | |
| I. | FINANCIAL ASSETS (Net) | | 4 472 245 | 20.147.915 | 24.620.160 | 3.610.559 | 18.080.122 | 21.690.681 | | |
| 1.1 | Cash and Cash Equivalents | (1) | | 15.715.424 | 18.741.234 | 2.117.138 | 14.507.009 | 16.624.147 | | |
| | Cash and Balances with Central Bank | (1) | | 13.802.850 | 15.811.107 | 1.371.053 | 11.873.379 | 13.244.432 | | |
| | Banks | | | 1.913.108 | 2.959.121 | 781.048 | 2.634.093 | 3.415.141 | | |
| | Money Market Placements | | 1.040.013 | 1.913.100 | 2.939.121 | 701.040 | 2.034.093 | 3.413.141 | | |
| | Expected Credit Losses (-) | | 28.460 | 534 | 28.994 | 34.963 | 463 | 35.426 | | |
| 1.2 | Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through | | 20.400 | 334 | 20.994 | 34.903 | 403 | 33.420 | | |
| | Profit/Loss (FVTPL) | (2) | 643.412 | 4.098.877 | 4.742.289 | 724.424 | 3.257.849 | 3.982.273 | | |
| 121 | Government Securities | (2) | 547.399 | | 4.622.849 | 552.653 | 3.236.130 | 3.788.783 | | |
| | Equity Securities | | 17.271 | 11.626 | 28.897 | 12.921 | 10.774 | 23.695 | | |
| | Other Financial Assets | | 78.742 | | 90.543 | 158.850 | 10.945 | 169.795 | | |
| 1.3 | Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other | | 70.712 | 11.001 | 00.010 | 100.000 | 10.010 | 100.700 | | |
| | Comprehensive Income (FVOCI) | (3) | 620.464 | 333.614 | 954.078 | 755.313 | 315.264 | 1.070.577 | | |
| 1.3.1 | Government Securities | (0) | 612.797 | 323.382 | 936.179 | 745.044 | 306.067 | 1.051.111 | | |
| | Equity Securities | | 7.667 | 10.232 | 17.899 | 7.667 | 9.197 | 16.864 | | |
| | Other Financial Assets | | - | | - | 2.602 | - | 2.602 | | |
| 1.4 | Derivative Financial Assets | (5) | 182.559 | _ | 182.559 | 13.684 | _ | 13.684 | | |
| 1.4.1 | Derivative Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through | (-) | | | | | | | | |
| | Profit/Loss | | 182.559 | _ | 182.559 | 13.684 | _ | 13.684 | | |
| 1.4.2 | Derivative Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through | | .02.000 | | .02.000 | .0.00 | | .0.00 | | |
| | Other Comprehensive Income | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| II. | FINANCIAL ASSETS MEASURED AT AMORTISED COST | | | | | | | | | |
| | (NET) | | 23,635,016 | 23.139.180 | 46.774.196 | 23.290.701 | 20.517.445 | 43.808.146 | | |
| 2.1 | Loans | (6) | | 21.324.591 | 44.715.994 | 23.254.473 | 18.801.331 | 42.055.804 | | |
| 2.2 | Lease Receivables | (7) | 299.715 | | 433.890 | 291.476 | 68.673 | 360.149 | | |
| 2.3 | Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost | (4) | 966.709 | | 3.457.096 | 832.051 | 2.392.749 | 3.224.800 | | |
| 2.3.1 | Government Securities | , , | 914.783 | | 3.405.170 | 832.051 | 2.392.749 | 3.224.800 | | |
| 2.3.2 | Other Financial Assets | | 51.926 | | 51.926 | - | - | - | | |
| 2.4 | Expected Credit Losses (-) | (6) | 1.022.811 | | 1.832.784 | 1.087.299 | 745.308 | 1.832.607 | | |
| III. | ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND ASSETS OF | . , | | | | | | | | |
| | DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net) | (8) | 127.775 | 326 | 128.101 | 130.757 | 293 | 131.050 | | |
| 3.1 | Asset Held for Resale | , , | 127.775 | 326 | 128.101 | 130.757 | 293 | 131.050 | | |
| 3.2 | Assets of Discontinued Operations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| IV. | OWNERSHIP INVESTMENTS (Net) | (9) | 333.681 | _ | 333.681 | 327.378 | - | 327.378 | | |
| 4.1 | Associates (Net) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 4.1.1 | Associates Consolidated Under Equity Accounting | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 4.1.2 | Unconsolidated Associates | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| 4.2 | Subsidiaries (Net) | | 268.696 | - | 268.696 | 268.696 | - | 268.696 | | |
| 4.2.1 | Unconsolidated Financial Investments in Subsidiaries | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| | Unconsolidated Non-Financial Investments in Subsidiaries | | 268.696 | - | 268.696 | 268.696 | - | 268.696 | | |
| 4.3 | Joint Ventures (Net) | | 64.985 | - | 64.985 | 58.682 | - | 58.682 | | |
| | Joint-Ventures Consolidated Under Equity Accounting | | 64.985 | - | 64.985 | 58.682 | - | 58.682 | | |
| | Unconsolidated Joint-Ventures | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| V. | TANGIBLE ASSETS (Net) | (10) | 1.396.625 | 18.118 | 1.414.743 | 1.372.244 | 17.226 | 1.389.470 | | |
| VI. | INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net) | (11) | 58.059 | 6.563 | 64.622 | 40.535 | 6.352 | 46.887 | | |
| 6.1 | Goodwill | | - | 4.942 | 4.942 | - | 4.783 | 4.783 | | |
| 6.2 | Others | | 58.059 | 1.621 | 59.680 | 40.535 | 1.569 | 42.104 | | |
| VII. | INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net) | (12) | 1.019.640 | - | 1.019.640 | 1.261.475 | - | 1.261.475 | | |
| VIII. | CURRENT TAX ASSET | | 3.534 | - | 3.534 | 3.750 | - | 3.750 | | |
| IX. | DEFERRED TAX ASSET | (13) | 220.950 | - | 220.950 | 191.360 | - | 191.360 | | |
| X. | OTHER ASSETS | (14) | 823.981 | 50.535 | 874.516 | 640.871 | 28.943 | 669.814 | | |
| | | | | ļ | | | | | | |
| | TOTAL ASSETS | | 32.091.506 | 43.362.637 | 75.454.143 | 30.869.630 | 38.650.381 | 69.520.011 | | |

ALBARAKA TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION) AS OF MARCH 31, 2021 (Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

| | | | | Reviewed | | | Audited | |
|-------------|--|----------|-------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | LIABILITIES | Notes | | RRENT PERI | | | RIOR PERIO | |
| | | (Section | | larch 31, 202 | | | ember 31, 20 | |
| | | Five-II) | TL | FC | Total | TL | FC | Total |
| ١. | FUNDS COLLECTED | (4) | 16.755.037 | 39.145.581 | 55.900.618 | 15.389.368 | 36.148.001 | 51.537.369 |
| I. II. | | (1) | | 39.145.561 | 3.133.702 | | | |
| II. III. | FUNDS BORROWED BORROWINGS FROM MONEY MARKETS | (2) | 67.804 425.606 | 700.005 | 1.125.611 | 72.778 1.246.687 | 2.987.107 1.029.766 | 3.059.885 2.276.453 |
| III. IV. | SECURITIES ISSUED (Net) | (3) | 4.995.265 | 700.005 | 4.995.265 | 4.042.163 | 1.029.766 | 4.042.163 |
| v. | FINANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH | (3) | 4.995.205 | _ | 4.995.265 | 4.042.103 | _ | 4.042.163 |
| ٧. | PROFIT AND LOSS | | | | | | | |
| VI. | DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES | (4) | 4.547 | 14.347 | 18.894 | 142.596 |] | 142.596 |
| 6.1 | Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value through Profit or | (4) | 4.547 | 14.547 | 10.034 | 142.330 | _ | 142.390 |
| 0.1 | Loss | | 4.547 | 14.347 | 18.894 | 142.596 | | 142.596 |
| 6.2 | Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value through Other | | 4.547 | 14.547 | 10.034 | 142.550 | _ | 142.550 |
| 0.2 | Comprehensive Income | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| VII. | LEASE PAYABLES | (5) | 320.972 | 15.217 | 336.189 | 314.684 | 13.711 | 328.395 |
| VIII. | PROVISIONS | (6) | 192.765 | 2.225 | 194.990 | 200.073 | 2.451 | 202.524 |
| 8.1 | Restructuring Reserves | (0) | 132.703 | 2.225 | 134.330 | 200.073 | 2.401 | 202.024 |
| 8.2 | Reserve for Employee Benefits | | 145.567 | _ | 145.567 | 145.872 | _ | 145.872 |
| 8.3 | Insurance Technical Reserves (Net) | | - 110.007 | _ | - 10.007 | 1 10.072 | _ | 110.072 |
| 8.4 | Other Provisions | | 47.198 | 2.225 | 49.423 | 54.201 | 2.451 | 56.652 |
| IX. | CURRENT TAX LIABILITY | (7) | 83.239 | 10.621 | 93.860 | 74.012 | 11.018 | 85.030 |
| X. | DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY | (., | - | - | - | | - | - |
| XI. | LIABILITIES FOR ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND | | | | | | | |
| J | ASSETS OF DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net) | (8) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 11.1 | Assets Held for Sale | (-, | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| 11.2 | Assets of Discontinued Operations | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| XII. | SUBORDINATED LOANS | (9) | _ | 1.977.544 | 1.977.544 | - | 1.732.562 | 1.732.562 |
| 12.1 | Loans | (-) | - | 1.977.544 | 1.977.544 | - | 1.732.562 | 1.732.562 |
| 12.2 | Other Debt Instruments | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| XIII. | OTHER LIABILITIES | (10) | 1.650.247 | 497.103 | 2.147.350 | 1.573.899 | 190.199 | 1.764.098 |
| XIV. | SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY | (11) | 5.526.824 | 3.296 | 5.530.120 | 4.343.628 | 5.308 | 4.348.936 |
| 14.1 | Paid-In Capital | | 1.350.000 | - | 1.350.000 | 1.350.000 | - | 1.350.000 |
| 14.2 | Capital Reserves | | 1.003.157 | - | 1.003.157 | 960.566 | - | 960.566 |
| 14.2.1 | Share Premium | | 14.855 | - | 14.855 | 14.855 | - | 14.855 |
| 14.2.2 | Share Cancellation Profits | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14.2.3 | Other Capital Reserves | | 988.302 | - | 988.302 | 945.711 | - | 945.711 |
| 14.3 | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expenses | | | | | | | |
| | that will not be Reclassified to Profit or Loss | | 252.134 | - | 252.134 | 254.045 | - | 254.045 |
| 14.4 | Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expenses | | | | | | | |
| 1 | that will be Reclassified to Profit or Loss | | 118.918 | 3.296 | 122.214 | 93.130 | 5.308 | 98.438 |
| 14.5 | Profit Reserves | | 1.745.161 | - | 1.745.161 | 1.494.079 | - | 1.494.079 |
| | Legal Reserves | | 144.450 | - | 144.450 | 131.703 | - | 131.703 |
| 14.5.2 | Status Reserves | | - | - | - | | - | - |
| 14.5.3 | Extraordinary Reserves | | 1.600.540 | - | 1.600.540 | 1.362.171 | - | 1.362.171 |
| 14.5.4 | Other Profit Reserves | | 171 | - | 171 | 205 | - | 205 |
| 14.6 | Profit or Loss | | (265.300) | - | (265.300) | (27.128) | - | (27.128) |
| 14.6.1 | Prior Years Profit/(Loss) | | (349.599) | - | (349.599) | (329.432) | - | (329.432) |
| 14.6.2 | Current Year Profit/(Loss) | | 84.299 | - | 84.299 | 302.304 | - | 302.304 |
| 14.7 | Minority Shares | | 1.322.754 | - | 1.322.754 | 218.936 | - | 218.936 |
| | TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 20 022 222 | 4E 424 C27 | 75 454 440 | 27 200 000 | 42 420 422 | CO E20 C44 |
| | TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 30.022.306 | 45.431.837 | 75.454.143 | 27.399.888 | 42.120.123 | 69.520.011 |

ALBARAKA TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OFF- BALANCE SHEET AS OF MARCH 31, 2021

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

| | | | | Reviewed | | | Audited | |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | OTATEMENT OF OUR DALLANDS OURSET | | C | JRRENT PERIC |)D | | RIOR PERIOD |) |
| | STATEMENT OF OFF-BALANCE SHEET | Notes (Section | | March 31, 2021 | | De | cember 31, 20 | 20 |
| | | Five-III) | TL | FC | Total | TL | FC | Total |
| A. | OFF BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS (I+II+III) | | 10.788.876 | 9.719.861 | 20.508.737 | 11.377.799 | 9.281.131 | 20.658.930 |
| I. | GUARANTEES AND SURETIES | (1) | 5.910.245 | 6.425.972 | 12.336.217 | 5.710.137 | 5.411.694 | 11.121.831 |
| 1.1. | Letters of Guarantees | | 5.814.064 | 3.831.102 | 9.645.166 | 5.647.191 | 3.555.738 | 9.202.929 |
| | Guarantees Subject to State Tender Law | | 885.125 | 85.299 | 970.424 | 876.326 | 77.888 | 954.214 |
| | Guarantees Given for Foreign Trade Operations Other Letters of Guarantee | | 15 4.928.924 | 1.109.448 2.636.355 | 1.109.463 7.565.279 | 15 4.770.850 | 1.043.724 2.434.126 | 1.043.739 7.204.976 |
| 1.1.3. | Bank Loans | | 4.320.324 | 69.526 | 69.526 | 4.770.030 | 49.363 | 49.363 |
| | Import Letter of Acceptances | | - | 69.526 | 69.526 | - | 49.363 | 49.363 |
| | Other Bank Acceptances | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.3. | Letter of Credits Documentary Letter of Credits | | 63.673 | 2.513.055 | 2.576.728 | 39.522 | 1.731.270 | 1.770.792 |
| | Other Letter of Credits | | 63.673 | 2.513.055 | 2.576.728 | 39.522 | 1.731.270 | 1.770.792 |
| 1.4. | Prefinancing Given as Guarantee | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1.5. | Endorsements | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Endorsements to the Central Bank of Turkey Other Endorsements | | _ | - | | - | _ | - |
| 1.6. | Other Guarantees | | _ | 12.289 | 12.289 | - | 75.323 | 75.323 |
| 1.7. | Other Collaterals | | 32.508 | - | 32.508 | 23.424 | - | 23.424 |
| II. | COMMITMENTS | (1) | 2.640.302 | 485.062 | 3.125.364 | 2.395.012 | 850.025 | 3.245.037 |
| 2.1. | Irrevocable Commitments Asset Purchase and Sale Commitments | | 2.636.302 337.216 | 485.062 485.062 | 3.121.364 822.278 | 2.391.012 359.047 | 850.025 850.025 | 3.241.037 1.209.072 |
| | Share Capital Commitment to Associates and | | 557.210 | +00.002 | 022.210 | 553.047 | 000.020 | 1.203.012 |
| | Subsidiaries | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Loan Granting Commitments | | 509.344 | - | 509.344 | 429.887 | - | 429.887 |
| | Securities Underwriting Commitments Commitments for Reserve Deposit Requirements | | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| | Payment Commitment for Cheques | | 816.779 | - | 816.779 | 667.621 | - | 667.621 |
| | Tax And Fund Liabilities from Export Commitments | | 13.303 | - | 13.303 | 13.538 | - | 13.538 |
| | Commitments for Credit Card Expenditure Limits | | 958.671 | - | 958.671 | 919.974 | - | 919.974 |
| 2.1.9. | Commitments for Promotions Related with Credit Cards and Banking Activities | | 440 | _ | 440 | 398 | _ | 398 |
| | Receivables From Short Sale Commitments of | | 110 | | 110 | 000 | | 000 |
| 2.1.10 | Marketable Securities | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2.1.11 | Payables for Short Sale Commitments of Marketable | | | | | | | |
| | Securities Other Irrevocable Commitments | | 549 | - | 549 | 547 | _ | 547 |
| 2.2. | Revocable Commitments | | 4.000 | - | 4.000 | 4.000 | - | 4.000 |
| | Revocable Loan Granting Commitments | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2.2.2. | Other Revocable Commitments DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS | (2) | 4.000 2.238.329 | 2.808.827 | 4.000 5.047.156 | 4.000 3.272.650 | 3.019.412 | 4.000 6.292.062 |
| 3.1. | Derivative Financial Instruments for Hedging | (2) | 2.230.323 | 2.000.027 | 3.047.130 | 3.272.030 | 3.013.412 | 0.232.002 |
| | Purposes | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Fair Value Hedge | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Cash Flow Hedge Hedge of Net Investment in Foreign Operations | | _ | - | | - | _ | - |
| 3.2. | Held for Trading Transactions | | 2.238.329 | 2.808.827 | 5.047.156 | 3.272.650 | 3.019.412 | 6.292.062 |
| 3.2.1 | Forward Foreign Currency Buy/Sell Transactions | | 236.997 | 235.168 | 472.165 | 128.188 | 114.937 | 243.125 |
| | Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Buy | | 97.295 | 140.031 | 237.326 | 83.763 | 39.298 | 123.061 |
| 3.2.1.2 | Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Sell Other Forward Buy/Sell Transactions | | 139.702 2.001.332 | 95.137 2.573.659 | 234.839 4.574.991 | 44.425 3.144.462 | 75.639 2.904.475 | 120.064 6.048.937 |
| 3.3. | Other | | - | - | - | - | 2.004.470 | - |
| B. | CUSTODY AND PLEDGED ITEMS (IV+V+VI) | | 92.946.807 | 26.643.641 | 119.590.448 | 87.262.122 | 24.652.412 | 111.914.534 |
| IV. 4.1. | ITEMS HELD IN CUSTODY Assets Under Management | | 7.107.602 | 8.740.147 | 15.847.749 4.258.571 | 5.519.997 2.911.168 | 8.677.435 | 14.197.432 2.911.168 |
| 4.1. | Investment Securities Held in Custody | | 4.258.571 16.808 | 412.873 | 4.258.571 | 137.652 | 344.021 | 481.673 |
| 4.3. | Cheques Received for Collection | | 2.007.002 | 350.165 | 2.357.167 | 1.696.146 | 275.497 | 1.971.643 |
| 4.4. | Commercial Notes Received for Collection | | 577.071 | 95.663 | 672.734 | 526.549 | 83.168 | 609.717 |
| 4.5. 4.6. | Other Assets Received for Collection Assets Received for Public Offering | | 103 | - | 103 | 103 | | 103 |
| 4.7. | Other Items Under Custody | | 214.922 | 1.335.490 | 1.550.412 | 215.254 | 1.519.560 | 1.734.814 |
| 4.8. | Custodians | | 33.125 | 6.545.956 | 6.579.081 | 33.125 | 6.455.189 | 6.488.314 |
| V. | PLEDGED ITEMS | | 85.839.205 | 17.903.494 | 103.742.699 | 81.742.125 | 15.974.977 | 97.717.102 |
| 5.1. 5.2. | Marketable Securities Guarantee Notes | | 11.354.404 1.680.494 | 5.124.164 249.613 | 16.478.568 1.930.107 | 11.668.013 1.438.998 | 4.659.421 219.572 | 16.327.434 1.658.570 |
| 5.3. | Commodity | | 7.804.451 | 2.180.389 | 9.984.840 | 6.545.244 | 1.758.326 | 8.303.570 |
| 5.4. | Warranty | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5.5. | Properties Other Bladged Items | | 59.445.387 | 7.804.682 | 67.250.069 | 56.903.781 | 6.988.385 | 63.892.166 |
| 5.6. 5.7. | Other Pledged Items Pledged Items-Depository | | 5.279.663 274.806 | 2.535.996 8.650 | 7.815.659 283.456 | 4.924.606 261.483 | 2.341.372 7.901 | 7.265.978 269.384 |
| VI. | ACCEPTED INDEPENDENT GUARANTEES AND | | 217.000 | 0.000 | 200.400 | 201.703 | 7.301 | 200.004 |
| | WARRANTIES | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | TOTAL OFE BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS (A.B.) | 1 | 102 725 692 | 36 363 Eng | 140 000 405 | 00 620 024 | 22 022 F42 | 122 E72 464 |
| | TOTAL OFF BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS (A+B) | 1 | 103.735.683 | 36.363.502 | 140.099.185 | 98.639.921 | 33.933.543 | 132.573.464 |

ALBARAKA TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AS OF MARCH 31, 20201

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

| | | | Reviewed | Reviewed |
|--------|---|----------|------------------|------------------|
| | STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS | Notes | CURRENT PERIOD | PRIOR PERIOD |
| | STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS | (Section | January 1- March | January 1- March |
| | | Five-IV) | 31, 2021 | 31, 2020 |
| I. | PROFIT SHARE INCOME | (1) | 1.065.032 | 809.287 |
| 1.1 | Profit Share on Loans | (1) | 881.687 | 714.123 |
| 1.2 | Income Received from Reserve Deposits | | 20.367 | 864 |
| 1.3 | Income Received from Banks | | 100 | 350 |
| 1.4 | Income Received from Money Market Placements | | 100 | 330 |
| 1.5 | Income Received from Marketable Securities Portfolio | | 155.161 | 89.361 |
| 1.5.1 | Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss | | 65.981 | 12.611 |
| 1.5.1 | Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income | | 33.568 | 36.075 |
| 1.5.2 | Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost | | 55.612 | 40.675 |
| 1.6 | Finance Lease Income | | 7.144 | 3.991 |
| 1.7 | Other Profit Share Income | | 573 | 598 |
| II. | PROFIT SHARE EXPENSE | (2) | 772.529 | 429.744 |
| 2.1 | Expense on Profit Sharing Accounts | (-/ | 412.411 | 286.671 |
| 2.2 | Profit Share Expense on Funds Borrowed | | 61.050 | 57.128 |
| 2.3 | Profit Share Expense on Money Market Borrowings | | 42.743 | 2.395 |
| 2.4 | Profit Share Expense on Securities Issued | | 220.125 | 61.166 |
| 2.5 | Finance Lease Expense | | 12.742 | 14.823 |
| 2.6 | Other Profit Share Expense | | 23.458 | 7.561 |
| III. | NET PROFIT SHARE INCOME (I – II) | | 292.503 | 379,543 |
| IV. | NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME/EXPENSES | | 77.898 | 60.971 |
| 4.1 | Fees and Commissions Received | | 118.774 | 97.932 |
| 4.1.1 | Non-Cash Loans | | 33.182 | 31.634 |
| 4.1.2 | Other | (3) | 85.592 | 66.298 |
| 4.1.2 | Fees and Commissions Paid (-) | (5) | 40.876 | 36.961 |
| 4.2.1 | Non-Cash Loans | | 68 | 52 |
| 4.2.2 | Other | (3) | 40.808 | 36.909 |
| ٧. | DIVIDEND INCOME | (4) | - | - |
| VI. | TRADING INCOME/LOSS(net) | (5) | 6.628 | 17.487 |
| 6.1 | Capital Market Transaction Income/(Loss) | (0) | 34.007 | (815) |
| 6.2 | Profit/(Loss) from Derivative Financial Instruments | | 115.980 | 8.597 |
| 6.3 | Foreign Exchange Income/(Loss) | | (143.359) | 9.705 |
| VII. | OTHER OPERATING INCOME | (6) | 333.831 | 125.762 |
| VIII. | TOTAL OPERATING INCOME (III+IV+V+VI+VII) | (-, | 710.860 | 583.763 |
| IX. | EXPECTED CREDIT LOSS (-) | (7) | 226.057 | 239.311 |
| X. | OTHER PROVISION EXPENSES (-) | (., | 6.815 | 3.636 |
| XI. | PERSONNEL EXPENSES (-) | | 190.020 | 180.792 |
| XII. | OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-) | (8) | 172.225 | 142.205 |
| XIII. | NET OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) (VIII-IX-X-XI-XII) | \ , , | 115.743 | 17.819 |
| XIV. | EXCESS AMOUNT RECORDED AS GAIN AFTER MERGER | | - | - |
| XV. | PROFIT/(LOSS) ON EQUITY METHOD | | 6.283 | 4.544 |
| XVI. | PROFIT/(LOSS) ON NET MONETARY POSITION | | - | - |
| XVII. | PROFIT/(LOSS) FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS BEFORE | | | |
| | TAXES (XIII++XVI) | (9) | 122.026 | 22.363 |
| XVIII. | TAX PROVISION FOR CONTINUED OPERATIONS (±) | (ÌÓ) | 19.321 | 4.017 |
| 18.1 | Provision for Current Taxes | | 1.826 | 1.029 |
| 18.2 | Deferred Tax Expense Effect (+) | | 126.653 | 53.063 |
| 18.3 | Deferred Tax Income Effect (-) | | 109.158 | 50.075 |
| XIX. | NET INCOME/(LOSS) FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS | | | |
| | (XVII±XVIII) | (11) | 102.705 | 18.346 |
| XX. | INCOME FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS | (11) | - | - |
| 20.1 | Income from Assets Held For Sale | | - | - |
| 20.2 | Income from Sale Of Associates, Subsidiaries And Jointly Controlled | | | |
| | Entities (Joint Vent.) | 1 | - | - |
| 20.3 | Income from Other Discontinued Operations | 1 | - | = |
| XXI. | LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-) | | - | - |
| 21.1 | Loss from Assets Held for Sale | | - | = |
| 21.2 | Loss on Sale of Associates, Subsidiaries and Jointly Controlled | | | |
| | Entities (Joint Vent.) | 1 | - | = |
| 21.3 | Loss from Other Discontinued Operations | 1 | - | - |
| XXII. | PROFIT/(LOSS) ON DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS BEFORE | | | |
| | TAXES (XXI-XXI) | | - | - |
| XXIII. | TAX PROVISION FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±) | | - | - |
| 23.1 | Provision for Current Taxes | | - | - |
| 23.2 | Deferred Tax Expense Effect (+) | 1 | - | = |
| 23.3 | Deferred Tax Income Effect (-) | | - | - |
| XXIV | NET PROFIT/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS | | | |
| İ | (XXII±XXIII) | | - | - |
| XXV. | NET PROFIT/LOSS (XIX+XXIV) | (12) | 102.705 | 18.346 |
| 25.1 | Group's Income/Loss | | 84.299 | 17.524 |
| 25.2 | Minority Shares Profit/Loss (-) | 1 | 18.406 | 822 |
| | Earnings Per Share | | 0,06 | 0,013 |

ALBARAKA TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME AS OF MARCH 31, 2021

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

| | | Reviewed | Reviewed |
|-------|---|----------------|----------------|
| | PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME | CURRENT PERIOD | PRIOR PERIOD |
| | TROTTI OR E033 AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME | January 1- | January 1- |
| | | March 31, 2021 | March 31, 2020 |
| I. | CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS | 102.705 | 18.346 |
| II. | OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME | 21.865 | (27.999) |
| 2.1 | Other Income/Expense Items not to be Recycled to Profit or Loss | (1.911) | (1.701) |
| 2.1.1 | Revaluation Surplus on Tangible Assets | (1.911) | (1.701) |
| 2.1.2 | Revaluation Surplus on Intangible Assets | (1.511) | (1.701) |
| 2.1.3 | Defined Benefit Plans' Actuarial Gains/Losses | _ | _ |
| 2.1.4 | Other Income/Expense Items not to be Recycled to Profit or Loss | _ | _ |
| 2.1.5 | Deferred Taxes on Other Comprehensive Income not to be Recycled | | |
| 2 | to Profit or Loss | _ | _ |
| 2.2 | Other Income/Expense Items to be Recycled to Profit or Loss | 23.776 | (26.298) |
| 2.2.1 | Translation Differences | 29.951 | 20.063 |
| 2.2.2 | Income/Expenses from Valuation and/or Reclassification of Financial | 20.00 | 20.000 |
| | Assets Measured at Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through | | |
| | Other Comprehensive Income | (222) | (59.437) |
| 2.2.3 | Gains/losses from Cash Flow Hedges | (===) | (00.101) |
| 2.2.4 | Gains/Losses on Hedges of Net Investments in Foreign Operations | _ | _ |
| 2.2.5 | Other Income/Expense Items to be Recycled to Profit or Loss | _ | _ |
| 2.2.6 | Deferred Taxes on Other Comprehensive Income to be Recycled to | | |
| | Profit or Loss | (5.953) | 13.076 |
| | | (3.333) | |
| III. | TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (I+II) | 124.570 | (9.653) |

ALBARAKA TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AS OF MARCH 31, 2021

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

| STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN | | | | | | Income/ not to b | ompreher Expense be Recycle fit or Loss | Items ed to | Income/ to be | ompreher Expense Recycled fit or Los | Items to | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|--|----------------|------------------|---|-------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Reviewed) | Notes (Section Five-V) | Paid-in Capital | Share Premium | Share Cancellation Profits | Other Capital Reserves ^(*) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Profit Reserves | Prior Periods' Profit/Loss | Current Period's Net Profit/Loss | Total Equity Before Minority Shares | Minority Shares | Total Shareholders' Equity |
| CURRENT PERIOD (January 1 - March 31, 2021) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Closing balance | | 1.350.000 | 14.855 | | 945.711 | 300.370 | (46.325) | _ | 96.212 | 2.226 | - | 1.494.079 | (329.432) | 302.304 | 4.130.000 | 218.936 | 4.348.936 |
| II. Correction made as per TAS 8 | | - | - | - | - | - | ` | - | | | - | - | ` - | - | - | - | - |
| 2.1. Effect of Corrections | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2.2. Effect of Changes in Accounting Policies | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| III. Adjusted Balances at Beginning | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Of Period (I+II) | | 1.350.000 | 14.855 | - | 945.711 | 300.370 | (46.325) | - | 96.212 | 2.226 | - | 1.494.079 | (329.432) | 302,304 | 4.130.000 | 218.936 | 4.348.936 |
| IV. Total Comprehensive Income | | - | - | - | - | (1.911) | ` | - | 29.951 | (6.175) | - | - | ` - | 84.299 | 106.164 | 18.406 | 124,570 |
| V. Capital Increase in Cash | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| VI. Capital Increase from Internal Sources | | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ |
| VII. Capital Reserves from Inflation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adjustments to Paid-in Capital | | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ |
| VIII. Convertible Bonds | | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ |
| IX. Subordinated Liabilities | | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| X. Others Changes | | - | - | - | 42.591 | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | 7.996 | (79.385)(**) | - | (28.798) | 1.085.412 | 1.056.614 |
| XI. Profit Distribution | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | 243.086 | 59.218 | (302.304) | - | - | - |
| 11.1 Dividends | | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | (====================================== | _ | - | _ |
| 11.2 Transfers to Reserves | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | 243.086 | (243.086) | - | - | - | _ |
| 11.3 Others | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 302.304 | (302.304) | - | - | - |
| Balances at end of the period (III+IV+X+XI) | | 1.350.000 | 14.855 | - | 988.302 | 298.459 | (46.325) | - | 126.163 | (3.949) | - | 1.745.161 | (349.599) | 84.299 | 4.207.366 | 1.322.754 | 5.530.120 |

⁽¹⁾ The Parent Bank has recognized perpetual additional tier 1 capital amounting to USD 205.000.000 issued through "Bereket One Ltd" under "other capital reserves " as per TAS 32: "Financial Instruments: Presentation" standart.

^(**) The Parent Bank has paid TL 71.265 in February 2021, the coupon payment amount of unmatured additional tier 1 capital Sukuk and has recognized it under "prior periods' profit / loss". TL 6.930, the deferred tax expense related to the payment has been recognized under "prior periods' profit / loss" as well.

^{1.} Tangible and Intangible Assets Revaluation Reserve,

^{2.} Accumulated Gains/Losses on Remeasurements of Defined Benefit Plans,

^{3.} Others (Other Comprehensive Income of Associates and Joint Ventures Accounted for Using Equity Method that will not be Reclassified to Profit or Loss)

⁴ Exchange Differences on Translation,

^{5.} Accumulated gains (losses) due to revaluation and/or reclassification of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income,

^{6.} Others (Accumulated Gains or Losses on Cash Flow Hedges, Other Comprehensive Income of Associates and Joint Ventures Accounted for Using Equity Method that will be Reclassified to Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income that will be Reclassified to Profit or Loss)

ALBARAKA TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AS OF MARCH 31, 2020

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

| STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN | | | | | | Income not to | Comprehe e/Expense be Recyclo ofit or Los | Items ed to | Incom | r Comprel e/Expense cycled to Loss | Items to | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--|----------------|--------|---|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Reviewed) | Notes (Section Five-V) | Paid-in Capital | Share Premium | Share Cancellati on Profits | Other Capital Reserves | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | Profit Reserve s | Prior Periods' Profit/Loss | Current Period's Net Profit/Loss | Total Equity Before Minority Shares | Minority Shares | Total Shareholders' Equity |
| PRIOR PERIOD | | | | | • | | | • | • | | | • | • | | • | • | |
| (January 1 - March 31, 2020) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I. Closing balance | | 900.000 | - | | 1.344.905 | 270.910 | (27.506) | - | 73.496 | 39.532 | | 1.430.839 | (248.391) | 90.045 | 3.873.830 | 157.436 | 4.031.266 |
| II. Correction made as per TAS 8 | | - | - | - | - | - | ` - | - | - | - | - | - | ` - | - | - | - | - |
| 2.1. Effect of Corrections | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2.2. Effect of Changes in Accounting Policies | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| III. Adjusted Balances at Beginning | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Of Period (I+II) | | 900.000 | - | - | 1.344.905 | 270.910 | (27.506) | - | 73.496 | | - | 1.430.839 | (248.391) | | 3.873.830 | 157.436 | |
| IV. Total Comprehensive Income | | - | - | - | - | (1.701) | - | - | 20.063 | (46.361) | - | - | - | 17.524 | (10.475) | 822 | (9.653) |
| V. Capital Increase in Cash | | 450.000 | 14.855 | - | (464.855) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VI. Capital Increase from Internal Sources | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VII. Capital Reserves from Inflation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Adjustments to Paid-in Capital | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VIII. Convertible Bonds | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IX. Subordinated Liabilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| X. Others Changes | | - | - | - | 28.988 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 | (69.413) ^(**) | - | (40.407) | (20.013) | (60.420) |
| XI. Profit Distribution | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 63.017 | 27.028 | (90.045) | - | - | - |
| 11.1 Dividends | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11.2 Transfers to Reserves | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 63.017 | | | - | - | - |
| 11.3 Others | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 90.045 | (90.045) | - | - | - |
| Balances at end of the period (III+IV+X+XI) | | 1.350.000 | 14.855 | - | 909.038 | 269.209 | (27.506) | - | 93.559 | (6.829) | | 1.493.874 | (290.776) | 17.524 | 3.822.948 | 138.245 | 3.961.193 |

¹ The Parent Bank has recognized perpetual additional tier 1 capital amounting to USD 205.000.000 issued through "Bereket One Ltd" under "other capital reserves " as per TAS 32: "Financial Instruments: Presentation" standart.

^(**) The Parent Bank has paid TL 62.719 in February 2020, the coupon payment amount of unmatured additional tier 1 capital Sukuk and has recognized it under "prior periods' profit / loss". TL 7.150, the deferred tax expense related to the payment has been recognized under "prior periods' profit/ loss" as well.

^{1.} Tangible and Intangible Assets Revaluation Reserve,

^{2.} Accumulated Gains/Losses on Remeasurements of Defined Benefit Plans,

^{3.} Others (Other Comprehensive Income of Associates and Joint Ventures Accounted for Using Equity Method that will not be Reclassified to Profit or Loss)

⁴ Exchange Differences on Translation,

^{5.} Accumulated gains (losses) due to revaluation and/or reclassification of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income,

^{6.} Others (Accumulated Gains or Losses on Cash Flow Hedges, Other Comprehensive Income of Associates and Joint Ventures Accounted for Using Equity Method that will be Reclassified to Profit or Loss and Other Accumulated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income that will be Reclassified to Profit or Loss)

ALBARAKA TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS AS OF MARCH 31, 2021

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

| | | | Reviewed | Reviewed |
|----------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS | Notes (Section | CURRENT PERIOD January 1- | PRIOR PERIOD January 1- |
| | | Five-VI) | March 31, 2021 | March 31, 2020 |
| A. | CASH FLOWS FROM BANKING OPERATIONS | | | |
| 1.1 | Operating Profit Before Changes In Operating Assets And Liabilities | | 628.147 | 383.151 |
| 1.1.1 | Profit Share Income Received | | 954.627 | 770.858 |
| 1.1.2 | Profit Share Expense Paid | | (615.376) | (240.146) |
| 1.1.3 1.1.4 | Dividend Received Fees and Commissions Received | | 85.592 | 66.619 |
| 1.1.5 | Other Income | | 206.086 | 103.718 |
| 1.1.6 | Collections from Previously Written Off Loans | | 115.020 | 120.355 |
| 1.1.7 1.1.8 | Payments to Personnel and Service Suppliers Taxes Paid | | (231.919) (43.263) | (222.023) (15.764) |
| 1.1.9 | Others | | 157.380 | (200.466) |
| 1.2 | Changes In Operating Assets And Liabilities | | (470.555) | (934.685) |
| 1.2.1 | Net (Increase) Decrease in Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss | | (806.007) | (1 564 606) |
| 1.2.2 | Net (Increase) Decrease in Due From Banks and Other Financial | | (806.907) | (1.564.606) |
| 1.2.3 | Institutions Net (Increase) Decrease in Loans | | (1.766.879) (1.803.919) | 2.669.662 (3.280.376) |
| 1.2.4 | Net (Increase) Decrease in Codes Net (Increase) Decrease in Other Assets | | 476.462 | (71.339) |
| 1.2.5 | Net Increase (Decrease) in Bank Deposits | | 70.222 | (520.248) |
| 1.2.6 | Net Increase (Decrease) in Other Deposits | | 2.452.981 | 2.908.842 |
| 1.2.7 | Net Increase (Decrease) in Financial Liabilities Measured at Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss | | _ | _ |
| 1.2.8 | Net Increase (Decrease) in Funds Borrowed | | - | - |
| 1.2.9 | Net Increase (Decrease) in Matured Payables | | | - |
| 1.2.10 | Net Increase (Decrease) in Other Liabilities | | 907.485 | (1.076.620) |
| I. | Net Cash Flow From Banking Operations | | 157.592 | (551.534) |
| В. | CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| II. | Net cash flow from investing activities | | 332.335 | (767.582) |
| 2.1 2.2 | Cash Paid For Acquisition of Investments, Associates and Subsidiaries Cash Obtained From Disposal of Investments, Associates and Subsidiaries | | (3.275) | - |
| 2.3 | Purchases of Property and Equipment | | (100.773) | (38.295) |
| 2.4 | Disposals of Property and Equipment | | 284.267 | 94.773 |
| 2.5 | Purchase of Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income | | (1.547) | (60.158) |
| 2.6 | Sale of Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income | | 151.530 | 94.668 |
| 2.7 | Purchase of Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost | | (495.075) | (937.857) |
| 2.8 2.9 | Sale of Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost Other | | 497.208 | 79.287 - |
| C. | CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| III. | Net Cash Flow From Financing Activities | | (81.249) | (79.249) |
| 3.1 | Cash Obtained from Funds Borrowed and Securities Issued | | 10.387.086 | 5.130.184 |
| 3.2 | Cash Used for Repayment of Funds Borrowed and Securities Issued | | (10.376.464) | (5.126.310) |
| 3.3 3.4 | Issued Capital Instruments Dividends Paid | | - | - |
| 3.5 | Payments for Leases | | (20.606) | (20.404) |
| 3.6 | Other | | (71.265) | (62.719) |
| IV. | Effect of Change in Foreign Exchange Rate on Cash and Cash Equivalents | | 450.639 | 322.410 |
| V. | Net (Decrease) Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents | | 859.317 | (1.075.955) |
| VI. | Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of the Period | | 8.057.072 | 7.189.681 |
| | | | | |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

SECTION THREE

Accounting Policies

- I. Explanations on basis of presentation:
- a) The preparation of the financial statements and related notes and explanations in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standards and Regulation on the Principles and Procedures Regarding Banks' Accounting Application and Safeguarding of Documents:

The consolidated financial statements are prepared within the scope of the "Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents" related with Banking Act numbered 5411 published in the Official Gazette numbered 26333 dated November 1, 2006 and in accordance with the regulations, communiqués, interpretations and legislations related to accounting and financial reporting principles published by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA"), and in case where a specific regulation is not prepared by BRSA, "Turkish Accounting Standards" ("TAS") and "Turkish Financial Reporting Standards" ("TFRS") and related appendices and interpretations put into effect by Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA") (all are referred as BRSA Accounting and Reporting Legislation). The format and content of the publicly announced consolidated financial statements and notes to these statements have been prepared in accordance with the "Communiqué on Publicly Announced Financial Statements, Explanations and Notes to These Financial Statements", published in Official Gazette numbered 28337, dated June 28, 2012, and amendments to this Communiqué. The Parent Bank maintains its books in Turkish Lira in accordance with the Banking Act, Turkish Commercial Code and Turkish Tax Legislation.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in TL, under the historical cost convention except for the financial assets, liabilities, revalued real estates and investment properties carried at fair value.

b) Additional paragraph for convenience translation:

The differences between accounting principles, as described in the preceding paragraphs, and accounting principles generally accepted in countries in which the accompanying consolidated financial statements are to be distributed and International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") have not been quantified in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, the accompanying consolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position, results of operations and changes in financial position and cash flows in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in such countries and IFRS.

c) Accounting policies and valuation principles applied in the preparation of consolidated financial statements:

The accounting policies and valuation principles applied in the preparation of consolidated financial statements, are determined and applied in accordance with regulations, communiqués, explanations and circulars on accounting and financial reporting principles published by the BRSA, and in case where there is no special regulation made by the BRSA, in accordance with principles in the context of TAS and TFRS. As of March 31, 2021, ownership investment accounted using equity method is Katılım Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş. The subsidiaries, real estate funds, venture capital investment funds, security funds accounted using full consolidation method are Bereket Varlık Kiralama A.Ş., Değer Varlık Kiralama A.Ş., Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş., Insha Gmbh, Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. One Tower Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu, Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.S. Dükkan Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu, Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.S. Batısehir Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu, Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Metropol Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu and Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Bereket Katılım Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu, Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Değer Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu, Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Fintech Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu, Albaraka Portföv Yönetimi A.Ş. İnovasyon Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu, Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Start-Up Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu, Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Bilişim Vadisi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu, Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Kira Sertifikaları Katılım Fonu, Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Kısa Vadeli Katılım Serbest Fonu respectively.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations on basis of presentation (continued):

c) Accounting policies and valuation principles applied in the preparation of consolidated financial statements (continued):

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements according to BRSA Reporting and Accounting Legislation requires the Group's management to make estimates and assumptions related to assets and liabilities in the balance sheet and contingent issues as of the balance sheet date. Such estimates and assumptions include the fair value calculations of the financial instruments, provisions for the lawsuits, deferred tax assets and liabilities, impairment of the financial assets and revaluation of immovables and reviewed periodically and when adjustments are considered necessary they are reflected in the financial statements. The assumptions and estimates used are explained in the related notes. Accounting policies and evaluation principles in preparing Financial statements are determined and applied as per the principles stated in "BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation" and consistent with the accounting policies applied for December 31, 2020, financial statements.

The covid 19 pandemia showed up in China, spreaded in various countries and caused upper respiratory infections. The pandemia has affected economical conditions locally and globally in especially the countries, which are most exposed to it and caused operational malfunctions. Because of spreading covid-19 virus around the world, various precautions continue to be taken in our country as well as in the world in order to prevent to spread of the virus. Beside these measurements, economical measurements are being taken to minimise the effects of pandemia for individuals and firms in the world and in our country.

While preparing March 31, 2021 financials, the Parent Bank has reflected the possible impacts of covid 19 pandemia to the estimates and assumptions used in preparing financial statements. The estimates and assumptions used in expected credit loss provisions are explained under information on expected credit losses.

d) Restatement of the financial statements according to the current purchasing power of money:

Accompanying financial statements are subjected to TAS 29 "Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies" until December 31, 2004 and with regard to this the BRSA explained with its decision numbered 1623 and dated April 21, 2005 and its circular dated April 28, 2005 that the conditions for applying inflation accounting was no longer applicable and accordingly inflation accounting has not been applied in the accompanying financial statements starting from January 1, 2005.

e) Comparative information and classifications:

The changes in accounting policies are applied retrospectively and previous term financial statements are restated. The Financial statements of the Parent bank are prepared comparative to the previous term in order to determine its financial position and performans trends. If appropriate, the comparative information are restated in order to provide comparativeness to the statements of current period financial statements. The Parent Bank has restated previous period statement of cash flows in order to comply with the presentation of the current period financial statements.

II. Explanations on strategy of using financial instruments and foreign currency transactions:

The Group creates its strategies on financial instruments considering its sources of financing. The main financing sources consist of current and profit sharing accounts. Other than current and profit sharing accounts, the Parent Bank's most important funding sources are its equity and borrowings from foreign financial institutions. The Parent Bank sustains its liquidity to cover matured liabilities by holding adequate level of cash and cash equivalents.

The Parent Bank's transactions in foreign currencies are accounted in accordance with the TAS 21 "Accounting Standard on the Effect of Changes in Foreign Currency Rates", and converted with the exchange rate ruling at the transaction date into Turkish Lira. Foreign currency assets and liabilities have been translated into Turkish Lira at the rate of exchange rates ruling at the balance sheet date announced by the Parent Bank. Gains or losses arising from foreign currency transactions and translation of foreign currency assets and liabilities are reflected in the income statement as foreign exchange gain or loss.

If the loans recognized in the foreign currency accounts are switched to non performing, they are continued to be recognized in the foreign currency accounts and evaluated with the current exchange rates.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

II. Explanations on strategy of using financial instruments and foreign currency transactions (continued):

The foreign currency exchange differences resulting from the translation of debt securities issued and monetary financial assets into Turkish Lira are included in the income statement.

The balance sheet items of the foreign branches and foreign subsidiary of the Parent Bank included in the financial statements are translated into Turkish lira at the exchange rate ruling at the balance sheet date announced by the Parent Bank. Income statement items are translated into Turkish lira by exchange rate ruling at the transaction date and all exchange differences arising from translation are accounted in other capital reserves under equity according to TAS 21.

Precious metals (gold and silver) accounted under assets and liabilities, which do not have fixed maturity, are translated into Turkish lira by using the buying rate at the balance sheet date announced by the Parent Bank and resulting evaluation differences are reflected as foreign exchange gain or loss.

There are no foreign currency differences capitalized by the Group.

III. Information on consolidated associates:

Consolidated financial statements are prepared in accordance with the decrees, notes and explanations set forth in Communiqué on "Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks" published in the Official Gazette dated November 8, 2006, numbered 26340 and "Turkish Accounting Standard for Consolidated Financial Statements" ("TFRS 10").

a) Consolidation principles on joint ventures:

The joint venture is an entity in which the Parent Bank participates in its capital and has joint control and whose main operation is private pension and insurance and operates according to special legislation with permission and license and is established in Turkey. The related joint venture has been consolidated through equity method. Where necessary, accounting policies of the joint venture have been harmonized to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Parent Bank.

Equity method is an accounting method which foresees the increase or decrease of the book value of capital share in a joint venture from the changes in the participated joint venture's shareholders' equity during the period attributable to the portion of the investor and the deduction of the dividend received from the associate from the revised value of the joint venture amount.

The joint venture included in consolidation, its title, its place of incorporation, main activities and effective shareholding rates are as follows:

| Title | Operation Center (City/Country) | Main Activities | Effective Rates (%) | Direct and Indirect Rates (%) |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| Katılım Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş. | Istanbul/Turkey | Private pension and insurance | 50,00 | 50,00 |

b) Consolidation principles on subsidiaries:

Subsidiaries are the entities controlled directly or indirectly by the Parent Bank. Subsidiaries are consolidated using the full consolidation method considering materiality principle, taking account the operation results, size of asset and shareholders' equity. Financial statements of related subsidiaries are consolidated from the date when the control is transferred to the Parent Bank.

Control is accepted as when Parent Bank has power over its investee, or exposed to, or has rights to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee.

In the full consolidation method, 100% of subsidiaries' assets, liabilities, income, expense and off-balance sheet items are combined with the Parent Bank's assets, liabilities, and income, expense and off-balance sheet items. The carrying amount of the Group's investment in each subsidiary and the Group's portion of the cost value of the capital of each subsidiary are eliminated. Intragroup balances and intragroup transactions and resulting unrealized profits and losses are eliminated.

Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Parent Bank.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

III. Information on consolidated associates (continued):

b) Consolidation principles on subsidiaries (continued):

The subsidiaries included in consolidation, its title, its place of incorporation, main activities and effective shareholding rates are as follows:

| Title | Operation Center (City/Country) | Main Activities | Effective Rates (%) | Direct and Indirect Rates (%) |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Bereket Varlık | , , | | • | , , |
| Kiralama A.Ş. Değer Varlık | Istanbul/Turkey | Sukuk Issue | 100,00 | 100,00 |
| Kiralama A.Ş. | Istanbul/Turkey | Sukuk Issue | 100,00 | 100,00 |
| Albaraka Portföy | | | | |
| Yönetimi A.Ş. | Istanbul/Turkey | Investment Fund Foundation and Management | 100,00 | 100,00 |
| Insha Gmbh | Berlin/Germany | Providing digital participation banking services with the banking license of Solarisbank AG in Germany, collecting funds with this license through mudaraba method and evaluating the funds in accordance with the principles of interest-free finance and contract signed. | 100,00 | 100,00 |

c) Consolidation principles on investment funds:

The investment funds, founded by the Parent Bank's subsidiary "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş." over which the Group has control as per procedures and principles stated in TFRS 10 "Turkish Financial Reporting Standards on consolidated Financial Statements", are accounted as per full consolidation method. For investment funds over which the Parent Bank does not have full control, minority shares are calculated seperately under income statement and shareholders' equity. The information on the funds is represented as follows:

| Title | Operation Center (City/Country) | Main Activities | Parent Bank's Effective Percentage of Shares (%) | Group's Direct and Indirect Effective Percentage of Shares (%) |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. One Tower Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu | Istanbul/Turkey | Buy real estate and rights based on real estates, rent, lease and sell | 34,47 | 34,47 |
| Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Dükkan Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu | Istanbul/Turkey | Buy real estate and rights based on real estates, rent, lease and sell | 23,07 | 36,46 |
| Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Batışehir Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu | Istanbul/Turkey | Buy real estate and rights based on real estates, rent, lease and sell | 88,46 | 88,46 |
| Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Metropol Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu | Istanbul/Turkey | Buy real estate and rights based on real estates, rent, lease and sell | 2,45 | 2,45 |
| Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Bereket Katılım Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu ^(*) | Istanbul/Turkey | Buy real estate and rights based on real estates, rent, lease and sell | 0,00 | 100,00 |
| Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Değer Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu | Istanbul/Turkey | To invest in company shares that can be financially and institutionally structured and developed, and to terminate the investment in the development or further stages of the company through methods such as sales, merger, and public offering. | 5,31 | 5,31 |
| Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Fintech Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu | Istanbul/Turkey | To invest in the initial stages of technology and innovation companies that provide products or services to Fintech venture companies or financial companies or to terminate the investment in the advanced stages by methods such as sale, merger and public offering. | 100.00 | 100,00 |
| Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Inovasyon Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu | Istanbul/Turkey | To incorporate innovative fintech projects inside the Parent Bank as co-founder or make the fintech projects more flexible and active in present companies by becoming their partner ,to invest these companies' shares and terminate the investment in the development or advanced phase by sale, merger, public offer. | 13,86 | 25,53 |
| Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Start-Up Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu ^(*) | Istanbul/Turkey | To invest in the initial stages or growth stages of new generation start-up companies or to be founder of them, to terminate the investment in the development or further stages of the company through methods such as sales, merger, and public offering. | 0,00 | 100,00 |
| Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Bilişim Vadisi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu | Istanbul/Turkey | To invest in civilian Technology companies such as information technology, game, Finance, cyber security, mobility, agriculture, health, energy, Firstly in Technopark (IT Valley) founded and operated by Muallim Köy Teknoloji Geliştirme Bölgesi Yönetici A.Ş. If these companies' centers are not in IT Valley, they must guarantee that their trade center or branches must be moved to IT Valley in 6 months (following the investment term) and register in common financial reporting system directed by IT Valley to report legal obligations. Requirements for the companies are that they are to be technology-based companies, have good accord to product and market and target market should be sound and ready for rapid growth. | 12,29 | 12,29 |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

III. Information on consolidated associates (continued):

c) Consolidation principles on investment funds (continued):

| Title | Operation Center (City/Country) | Main Activities | Parent Bank's Effective Percentage of Shares (%) | Group's Direct and Indirect Effective Percentage of Shares (%) |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Kira Sertifikaları Katılım Fonu ^(*) | lstanbul/Turkey | To direct the fund portfolio mainly to the domestic and / or foreign public and private sector lease certificates in foreign currency or gold based capital market instruments, participation accounts, promised contracts and other interest-free investment instruments approved by the Board to the portfolio between the range of 0% and 100%. | 0,00 | 81,35 |
| Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Kısa Vadeli Katılım Serbest Fonu ^(*) | Istanbul/Turkey | Lease certificates issued by the public and private sectors, as well as shareholding interests, gold, participation accounts, promised contracts and other interest-free money and capital market instruments deemed appropriate by the Regulator. | 0,00 | 93,29 |

^(*) Relevant funds are controlled by the funds which are consolidated and controlled by the Parent Bank that has indirect control over these funds.

d) Presentation of consolidated subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures in consolidated financial statements:

Turkish Lira denominated investments in consolidated associates and subsidiaries are accounted at cost value, less any impairment, in accordance with "Turkish Accounting Standards for Individual Financial Statements ("TAS 27")" in the consolidated financial statements.

In the consolidated financial statements, credit institutions, which are not included in consolidation, or subsidiaries, which are not financial institutions, are accounted at cost value, less any impairment in the consolidated financial statements.

If the cost amount exceeds the recoverable amount (the higher of an asset's fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use) the value of the related associates and subsidiaries is equal to the recoverable amount.

IV. Explanations on forward, option contracts and derivative instruments:

The derivative financial instruments of the Group generally consist of forward foreign currency, forward security and swap agreements. Derivative transactions portfolio may change as per market conditions in related terms. The Group records the spot foreign currency transactions in asset purchase and sale commitments.

The liabilities and receivables arising from the derivative transactions are recorded as off-balance sheet items at their contract values. The derivative transactions are initially recognized at fair value and presented in the financial statements at fair values recalculated in the subsequent reporting periods.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

V. Explanations on profit share income and expenses:

Profit share income

Profit share income is accounted in accordance with the internal rate of return method, which is equal to the net present value of the future cash flows of the financial asset determined in TFRS 9 and reflected to the accrual basis.

Profit-loss Investment projects are recognized under the "Loans" account in the balance sheet. Profit and loss investment projects are subject to valuation periodically every year and positive differences related to valuation are represented under "Profit Share on Loans". Negative ones are represented under "Expected Credit Losses" account.

The Parent Bank has begun to calculate accrual for non-performing loans as of January 1, 2018. Net book value of non-performing receivables (Gross Book Value - Expected Loss Provision) is accounted at the gross book value of accruals with effective profit share rate.

Profit share expense

The Parent Bank records profit share expenses on accrual basis. The profit share expense accrual calculated in accordance with the unit value method on profit sharing accounts has been included under the account "Funds Collected" in the balance sheet.

VI. Explanations on fees, commission income and expenses:

Other than commission income and fees and expenses for various banking services that are reflected as income/expense when collected/paid, fees and commission income and expenses are reflected to income statement depending on the term of the related transaction.

The commissions and fees other than those, whose amortised costs are integral part of their effective profit rate, are accounted for in accordance with the TFRS 15 Revenue From Contracts With Customers Standard.

In accordance with provisions of TAS and TFRS, the portion of the commission and fees which are related to the reporting period and collected in advance for cash and non-cash loans granted is reflected to the income statement by using the internal rate of return method and straight line methods, respectively over the commission period of the related loan, respectively. Fees and commissions collected in advance which are related to the future periods are recorded under the account "Unearned Revenues" and included in "Other Liabilities" in the balance sheet. The commission received from cash loans corresponding to the current period is presented in "Profit Share from Loans" in the income statement.

In the correspondence of BRSA dated June 8, 2012 and numbered B.02.1.BDK.0.13.00.0-91.11-12061, it has been stated that there is no objection to recording the commissions received from long term non-cash loans collected in quarterly periods or periods less than a quarter directly as income. Consequently, the Parent Bank records the related cash and non-cash loans commissions directly as income.

VII. Explanations on financial assets:

Financial assets are recognized or derecognized according to TFRS 9 section three:"Recognition and Derecognition". Financial assets are measured at fair value at initial recognition in the financial statements. During the initial recognition of financial assets other than "Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss", transaction costs are added to fair value or deducted from fair value. They are included in the balance sheet of the Parent Bank, if the Parent Bank is a legal party to these instruments.

On which category financial instruments shall be classified at initial recognition depends on both the business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset.

Assessment of business model:

As per TFRS 9, the Parent Bank's business model is determined at a level that reflects how groups of financial assets are managed together to achieve a particular business objective.

The Parent Bank's business model does not depend on management's intentions for an individual instrument. Accordingly, this condition is not a classification approach on the basis of a financial instrument but an evaluation by combining financial assets.

The Parent Bank's business models are divided into three categories. These categories are defined below:

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

VII. Explanations on financial assets (continued):

a) The Business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows:

A business model whose objective is to hold assets of The Parent Bank in order to collect contractual cash flows over the life of the instrument. The financial assets that are held within the scope of this business model are measured at amortised cost when the contractual terms of the financial asset meet the cash flow test that includes profit share payments arising only from principal and principal amount at specific dates.

b) The Business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets:

The Parent Bank may hold financial assets in a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets. Fair value changes of the financial assets that are held within the scope of this business model are accounted under other comprehensive income when the contractual terms of the financial asset meet the cash flows test that includes profit share payments arising only from principal and principal amount at specific dates.

c) Other business models:

Financial assets are measured at fair value through profit or loss if they are not held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows or within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets.

Contractual cash flows that contains solely payments of principal and profit share:

As per TFRS 9, the Parent Bank classifies a financial asset on the basis of its contractual cash flow characteristics if the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows or within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets.

Financial assets at the fair value through profit or loss:

Financial assets at fair value through profit/loss are financial assets other than the ones that are managed with business model that aims to hold to collect contractual cash flows or business model that aims to collect both the contractual cash flows and cash flows arising from the sale of the assets; and if the contractual terms of the financial asset do not lead to cash flows representing solely payments of principal and profit share at certain date; that are either acquired for generating a profit from short term fluctuations in prices or are financial assets included in a portfolio aiming to short-term profit making. Financial assets at the fair value through profit or loss are initially recognized at fair value and remeasured at their fair value after recognition. All gains and losses arising from these valuations are reflected in the income statement. The Parent Bank recognizes profit and loss investments under "loans" as per BRSA uniform chart of accounts and measures them at fair value considering TFRS 9 provisions.

The revaluation reports as of December 31, 2020 prepared by appraisers have been taken into consideration in measuring the fair values of the profit and loss sharing investments. These projects have not been revalued on the assumption that their cash flows do not change significantly as of March 31, 2021 and this assumption will be reassessed considering covid pandemia in the coming periods.

The revaluation reports prepared by appraisers have been taken into consideration in measuring the fair values of the profit and loss sharing investments. In evaluting profit share investment projects various assumptions and estimations have been used. Work projects, discount rates and fair value parameters may fluctuate and sensitive to COVID 19's effect to market, economical conjucture, and sectoral position, and other market conditions.

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income:

In addition to financial assets within a business model that aims to hold to collect contractual cash flows and aims to hold to sell, financial asset with contractual terms that lead to cash flows are solely payments of principal and profit share at certain dates, they are classified as fair value through other comprehensive income

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognized by adding transaction cost to acquisition cost reflecting the fair value of the financial asset. After the recognition, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are remeasured at fair value. Profit share income calculated with effective profit share rate method arising from financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

VII. Explanations on financial assets (continued):

c) Other business models (continued):

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (continued):

income and dividend income from equity securities are recorded to income statement. "Unrealized gains and losses" arising from the difference between the amortized cost and the fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are not reflected in the income statement of the period until the acquisition of the value corresponding to the asset, sale of the asset, the disposal of the asset, and impairment of the asset and they are accounted under the "Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Expense to be Reclassified Through Profit or Loss" under shareholders' equity. The accumulated fair value differences that are reflected in shareholders' equity are reflected in the income statement when the stated securities are collected or disposed.

Equity securities, which are classified as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are accounted for at fair value when they are traded in an organized market and / or the fair value can be reliably measured and these financial assets are not subject to expected losses recognization.

Financial assets measured at amortized cost:

Financial assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows within the scope of business model where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and profit share on certain dates are classified as financial assets measured at amortized cost.

Financial assets measured at amortized cost are initially recognized at acquisition cost including the transaction costs, which reflect the fair value of those instruments and subsequently recognized at amortized cost by using effective internal rate of return method. Profit share income obtained from financial assets measured at amortized cost is accounted in income statement.

Loans:

Loans are non derivative financial assets that have fixed or determinable payments terms and are not quoted in an active market. Stated loans are initially recognized at acquisition cost plus transaction costs presenting their fair value and thereafter measured at amortized cost using the "Effective Profit Share Rate (internal rate of return) Method".

The Parent Bank's all loans except profit and loss investments are recorded under the "Measured at Amortized Cost" account. As per BRSA uniform chart of accounts, the Parent Bank recognizes profit and loss investments under "loans" and considering TFRS 9 provisions, measures them at fair value.

Granted cash loans are accounted by using the relevant accounts in accordance with the principles set out in the "Uniform Chart of Accounts to be Applied by the Participation Banks" and published in the Official Gazette dated September 20, 2017 and numbered 30186.

The Parent Bank periodically evaluates the provisions allocated for loans and other receivables as per TFRS 9 retrospectively and as a result of those evaluations, if appropriate, updates the classification rules and parameters on allocation of provisions.

VIII. Explanations on expected credit losses:

The Parent Bank allocates impairment for expected loss on financial assets measured at amortized cost and measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. As of January 1, 2018, the Parent Bank recognizes provisions for impairment in accordance with TFRS 9 requirements according to the "Regulation on the Procedures and Principles for Classification of Loans by Banks and Provisions to be set aside" published in the Official Gazette dated 22 June 2016 numbered 29750. In this framework, as of January 1, 2018, method of provisions for impairment as set out in accordance with the related legislation of BRSA is changed by applying the expected credit loss model under TFRS 9.

The provisions written back are credited to "provision expenses", and if such write backs are arising from previous year they are accounted under "other operating income". The expected credit loss model includes instruments that are recorded at amortized cost or at fair value in other comprehensive income tables (such as bank deposits, loans and finance lease receivables) and, in addition, financial lease receivables that are not measured at fair value through profit or loss, credit commitments and financial guarantee contracts.

Because of the malfunction in economical and commercial operation as a result of the Covid-19 pandemia, BRSA has taken decisions dated March 17, 2020 numbered 8948 and March 27,2020 numbered 8970 within the context of clause 4 and 5 of the "Regulation on the Procedures and Principles for Classification of Loans

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

VIII. Explanations on expected credit losses (continued):

by Banks and Provisions to be set aside" which will be valid as of March 17, 2020. As a result of those decisions, it has been determined that 30 days overdue will be 90 days to classify first group loans as second group loans and 90 days overdue will be 180 days to classify first and second group loans as non performing loans. All changes will be applied until June 30, 2021.

In this context:

- Temporarily it is possible that loans which are not collected up to 90 days to be classified under first group, up to 180 days classified under second group.
- The Customers who have rescheduled loans have been enabled to postpone the installments without breaking existing rescheduled contracts within the mentioned period.
- In finalizing the Pro rata banks protocols, the operations which will take time will be extended with common accord.

As a result, the provisions to be allocated for such receivables will continue as per the risk models under TFRS 9 the banks use in calculating expected credit losses.

As of March 31, 2021, under these flexibilities mentioned above, the Parent Bank has cash receivables amount to TL 360.553 over 30 days due and TL 128.615 over 90 days due, these receivables are classified under first and second group and TL 5.076 and TL 16.897 expected credit losses have been allocated respectively. In addition, the loan amounting to TL 491.276 which was classified as Stage 3 loan before March 31, 2021, has continued to be classified as Stage 2 loan and provision allocations continued according to Stage 3 ECL methodology for those loans.

As stated under the note of significant estimates and assumptions in preparing financial statements, the Parent Bank has changed the parameters in allocating provisions by using the best estimates and assumptions for expected credit losses to reflect the possible impact of Covid 19 pandemia to its financial statements as of March 31, 2021. From the beginning of the covid pandemia,

In provisioning parameters, base scenario rate has been updated as 80% negative condition scenario rate has been updated as 20% and positive condition scenario has been revoked.

In order to calculate the impact of macroeconomical factors to lifetime expected credit losses, the model has been set by using approximately 10 years of data from first quarter of 2010 to third quarter of 2020. In this model NPL rates of the banks operating in the same sector has been used and supportive data from previous terms have been received. As a result of model update works, the parameters of unemployment, gross domestic product and consumer price index have been found meaningful.

Under this context, this approach used for the first quarter of 2021, will be reviewed in the coming reporting periods by considering the changes in outcomes of pandemia, credit portfolio and expectations related to the future.

The guiding principle of the expected credit loss model is to reflect the increase in credit risk of financial instruments or the general view of the recovery. The amount of allowance for the loss depends on the extent of the increase in credit risk since the initial issuance of the loan.

Expected credit loss is an estimate of the expected credit losses over the life of a financial instrument also the following aspects are important for the measurement.

- Probability-weighted and neutral amount determined by taking into account possible outcomes,
- Reasonable and supportable information on past events, current conditions and forecast of future economic conditions, at the time of reporting, without excessive cost and effort.

Provisions for these financial assets are calculated using two different approaches: 12-month expected loss and expected lifetime loss. Credit risk parameters used in the calculations are as follows:

Parameters used when calculating expected credit losses:

Probability of Default (PD):

PD refers to the likelihood that a loan will default within a specified time horizon. Based on TFRS 9, the Parent Bank uses two different PDs in order to calculate expected credit losses:

- 12-Months PD: As the estimated probability of default occurring within the next 12 months following the reporting date.
- Lifetime PD: As the estimated probability of default occurring over the remaining life of the financial instrument.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

VIII. Explanations on expected credit losses (continued):

Loss Given Default (LGD):

If a loan default occurs, it represents the economic loss incurred on the loan. It is expressed as a percentage.

Exposure at Default (EAD):

For cash loans, it corresponds to the amount of loan granted as of the reporting date. For non-cash loans and commitments, it is the value calculated through using credit conversion factors. Credit conversion rate corresponds to the factor which adjust the potential increase of the exposure between the current date and the default date.

Financial Assets are divided into the following three categories depending on observable increases in their credit risks:

12 Month Expected Credit Losses (Stage 1):

For the financial assets at initial recognition or that do not have a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition and the delay days do not exceed 30 days. Impairment for credit risk is recorded in the amount of 12-month expected credit losses. It is valid for all assets unless there is a significant deterioration in the quality of the loan. The expected 12 month loss values (within 12 months after the reporting date or within a shorter period if the life of a financial instrument is shorter than 12 months) are part of the estimation of loss of life expectancy.

As per the decision by BRSA dated March 27, 2020 numbered 8970, which is valid from March 17, 2020 until June 30, 2021, the cash loans which are between 30 and 90 days overdue are continued to be classified under first group loans.

Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage 2):

In the event of a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the financial asset is transferred to Stage 2. Impairment for credit risk is determined on the basis of the instrument's lifetime expected credit losses.

The Parent Bank classifies financial assets as Level 2 by considering the following criteria:

- Loans with a delay over 30 days but not exceed 90 days
- The data obtained from the early warning system and the evaluation that the Parent Bank will make in this case
- The Parent Bank management's conclusion that there is significant increase in credit risk. At this point the Parent Bank compares probability of default of the loan in its origination with current status.
- Loans for which the repayment amount is fully collateralized and the collateral falls below the net realizable value.

As per the decision by BRSA dated March 27, 2020 numbered 8970, as of March 31, 2021, the loans that are between 90 and 180 days overdue are classified under second group loans.

Default (Stage 3/Specific Provision):

If the following conditions exist in accordance with the Parent Bank's internal procedures, the related financial asset is evaluated as default:

- -Loans past 90 days from the last installment date (In this case, default status starts on the 91st day. In addition, as per the decision by BRSA dated March 17, 2020 numbered 8948, which is valid from March 17,2020 until June 30, 2021, the definition of "default" is that the receivable is 180 days overdue instead of 90 days).
- Loans restructured and classified as performing recievables and restructured in the 1-year monitoring period at least once again and & or loans whose principal / profit payment is 30 days overdue.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

IX. Explanations on offsetting of financial instruments:

Financial instruments are offset when the Group has a legally enforceable right to net off the recognized amounts, and there is an intention to settle on net basis or realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The sukuk investments issued by the Group which are repurchased has been offset in financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and subordinated loan accounts.

X. Explanations on sale and repurchase agreements and lending of securities:

Securities subject to repurchase agreement are classified as "Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss", "Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income" and "Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost" according to the investment purposes of the Group and measured according to the portfolio to which they belong. Funds obtained from the related agreements are accounted under "Borrowings from Money Markets" in liabilities and the difference between the sale and repurchase price is accrued over the life of the agreements using the internal rate of return method. Profit share expense on such transactions is recorded under "Profit Share Expense on Money Market Borrowings" in the income statement.

XI. Explanations on assets held for sale and discontinued operations and liabilities related to these assets:

Assets held for sale (or disposal group) are measured at the lower of the carrying amount of assets and fair value less any cost to be incurred for disposal. In order to classify an asset as held for sale, the possibility of sale should be highly probable and the asset (or disposal group) should be available for immediate sale in its present condition. Highly saleable condition requires a plan designed by an appropriate level of management regarding the sale of the asset to be disposed of together with an active program for the determination of buyers as well as for the completion of the plan. Also, the asset shall be actively marketed in conformity with its fair value.

In addition, the sale is expected to be recognized as a completed sale within one year after the classification date and the necessary transactions and procedures to complete the plan should demonstrate the fact that there is remote possibility of making any significant changes in the plan or cancellation of the plan.

The Group has assets that are possessed due to receivables and debtors' obligations to the Parent Bank and classified as assets held for sale. In the case that the Group has not disposed of such assets within a year of receipt or failed to produce a solid plan for sale of the assets, they are reclassified as fixed assets.

and are amortized. The Group transfers such assets from assets held for sale and discounted operations to tangible assets.

A discontinued operation is a part of the Group's business which has been disposed of or classified as held for sale. The operating results of the discontinued operations are disclosed separately in the income statement. The Group has not any discontinued operations.

XII. Explanations on goodwill and other intangible assets:

Goodwill and other intangible assets are recorded at cost in accordance with TAS 38 "Turkish Accounting Standards for Intangible Assets". The Group's intangible assets consist of softwares, intangible rights and goodwill.

The costs of the intangible assets purchased before December 31, 2004 have been restated from the purchasing dates to December 31, 2004, the date the hyperinflationary period is considered to be ended. Intangible assets purchased after this date have been recorded at their historical costs. Intangible assets are amortised by the Parent Bank over their estimated economic useful lives in equal amounts on a straight-line basis. Useful lives of the Parent Bank's software have been determined as 3 to 4 years and other intangible assets' useful lives have been determined as 15 years.

If there is objective evidence of group impairment, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated in accordance with the TAS 36 "Turkish Accounting Standard for Impairment of Assets" and if the recoverable amount is less than the carrying value of the related asset, a provision for impairment loss is provided.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

XIII. Explanations on tangible assets:

The cost of the tangible assets purchased before December 31, 2004 have been restated by inflationary index from the purchasing dates to December 31, 2004, the date the hyperinflationary period is considered to be ended. The tangible assets purchased after this date are recorded at their historical costs. Tangible assets are recorded at cost less accumulated depreciation and provision for impairment, if any in compliance with the ("TAS 16") "Turkish Accounting Standards for Tangible Assets" in the financial statements.

As of March 31, 2009, the Parent Bank has made a change in accounting policy and adopted revaluation model for real estates in accordance TAS 16 and reflected the results of appraisal reports prepared by an authorized real estate appraisal firm to the financial statements. As of December 31, 2020, the Parent Bank has revalued its immovables and reflected the results of appraisal reports prepared by an independent real estate appraiser firm using comparison of similar items method to the financial statements. The revaluation fund mentioned cannot be distributed as dividend to shareholders. Current period depreciation charge relating to the revaluation has been transferred to retained earnings from revaluation fund reserve.

There are no restrictions such as pledges, mortgages or any other restriction on tangible assets.

There are no changes in the accounting estimates which are expected to have an impact in the current or subsequent periods.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis. Depreciation rates used are determined by considering the estimated economic useful life of the assets. The annual rates used are as follows:

| | Depreciation Rate % |
|--|--------------------------|
| - · · · | _ |
| Buildings | 2 |
| Motor vehicles | 20 – 25 |
| Furniture, fixture and office equipment | 4 – 33 |
| Safe-deposit boxes | 2 – 20 |
| Operational lease improvement costs (Leasehold improvements) | Leasing period - 5 years |
| Leased assets | 1- 10 years |

The depreciation of an asset held for a period less than a full financial year is calculated as a proportion of the full year depreciation charge from the date of acquisition to the financial year end. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over their estimated economic useful lives in equal amounts. The estimated economic useful lives cannot exceed the leasing period. In cases where the leasing period is not certain, the useful life is determined as five years. After January 1, 2010 in cases where leasing period is more than five years, the useful life is determined as five years.

If there is an indication for impairment, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the tangible asset in accordance with TAS 36 "Turkish Accounting Standard for Impairment of Assets" and if the recoverable amount is less than its carrying value, provides for an impairment loss. Fixed assets which are carried at fair value in the financial statements are revalued by independent Capital Markets Board licensed firms in accordance with TFRS 13.

Gain or loss resulting from disposals of the tangible assets is calculated as the difference between the net proceeds from the sale and the net book value of the related asset.

The repair and maintenance costs of the tangible assets are capitalized, if the expenditure increases the economic life of the asset. Other repair and maintenance costs are expensed.

In accordance with TFRS 16, right-of-use asset is represented under tangible assets in the balance sheet.

XIV. Explanations on investment property:

Investment properties are retained in order to benefit for administrative purposes and production and supply of goods or services either or both obtain rental income or appreciation gain instead of selling them in ordinary workflow. Investment properties are accounted initially at cost then at fair value for the coming periods and changes are recognized in statement of profit or loss.

The cost includes the expenses directly associated with the purchase.

If the investment property is sold, all profits and losses incurred (referring the difference between sale price and carrying value of the asset) are recognized in statement of profit or loss. If the investment properties

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

XIV. Explanations on investment property (continued):

which are recognized as fixed assets beforehand are sold, their revaluation differences (if there are any) under equity are transferred to prior year profits.

If a real estate's intended purpose amended and it is recognized again under fixed assets, the fair value at the date of the amendment becomes the cost for the next accounting transaction.

XV. Explanations on leasing transactions:

Assets acquired under finance lease contracts are recorded both as an asset and as a liability at the beginning date of the lease. The basis for the determination of the balances recorded in the balance sheet as asset and liability is the lower of fair value of the leased asset at the inception of the lease and the present value of the lease payments. Finance charges arising from lease contracts are expensed in the related periods taking into consideration the internal rate of return over the period of the lease.

Assets acquired under finance lease contracts are depreciated over their useful lives and impairment provision is provided in case a decrease in recoverable amount has been determined. The Parent Bank, as a participation bank, acts as a lessor in finance leasing transactions. The Parent Bank presents finance leased assets as a receivable equal to the net investment in the lease. Financial income is based on a pattern reflecting a constant periodic rate of return on the net investment outstanding.

With the "TFRS 16 Leases" standard, which became effective as of 1 January 2019, the difference between the operating lease and financial lease was removed and the lease transactions were started to be recognised under "Tangible Fixed Assets" as an asset (tenure) and under "Lease Payables" as a liability.

TFRS 16 Leases standard abolishes the dual accounting model currently applied for lessees through recognizing finance leases in the balance sheet whereas not recognizing operational lease. Instead, it is set forth a single model similar to the accounting of finance leases (on balance sheet). For lessors, the accounting stays almost the same.

The Parent Bank has the exemption for not applying this standard to short-term leasings (leases with a rental period of 12 months or less) or to leases where the underlying asset is of low value (eg personal computers, some office equipment, etc.). At the effective date of the lease, the Parent Bank measures its leasing liability at the present value of the lease payments not paid at that time and depreciates the existence of the right to use as of the same date and is amortized over the lease term. If this ratio can be determined easily, lease payments are discounted using the Parent Bank's average profit rate.

If the ratio cannot be easily determined, the Parent Bank uses its own alternative borrowing rate. The profit share expense on the lease liability and the depreciation charge of the right to use is recorded separately. The lessee re-measures the lease obligation if certain events occur (for example, changes in lease duration, forward lease payments due to changes in a particular index or rate, etc.). In this case, the lessee records the reassignment effect of the lease obligation as a correction on the right to use.

Right to use asset:

The right to use asset is first recognized by cost method and includes:

- The initial measurement amount of the lease obligation,
- The amount obtained by deducting all the rental incentives received from all lease payments made at or before the beginning of the lease;
- All initial direct costs incurred by the Parent Bank and

When applying the cost method, the existence of the right to use:

- Accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses are deducted and
- Measures the restatement of the lease obligation at the restated cost.

While the Parent Bank is depreciating the right- to- use asset it utilizes the provisions for depreciation in TAS 16 Tangible Assets Standard.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

XV. Explanations on leasing transactions (continued):

The lease liabilities:

At the effective date of the lease, the Parent Bank measures its leasing liability at the present value of the lease payments not paid at that time. If this ratio can be determined easily, lease payments are discounted using the Parent Bank's average profit rate. If the ratio cannot be easily determined, the Parent Bank uses its own alternative borrowing rate.

The lease payments included in the measurement of the lease liability consist of the payments to be made for the right of use during the lease term of the underlying asset and the unpaid payments at the effective date of the lease.

After the effective date of the lease, the Parent Bank measures the leasing liability as follows:

- Increases the book value to reflect the profit share rate on the lease obligation,
- Reduces the book value to reflect the lease payments made,
- Measures the book value to reflect reassessments and restructuring, or reflect the fixed lease payments, which is revised but inherently fixed. The profit rate on the lease liability for each period in the lease period is the amount calculated by applying a fixed periodic profit rate to the remaining balance of the lease liability.

XVI. Explanations on provisions and contingent liabilities:

Provisions and contingent liabilities, excluding the general and specific provisions for impairment on loans, are accounted in accordance with TAS 37: "Turkish Accounting Standard for Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets".

Provisions are recognized when the Parent Bank has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made.

A provision for contingent liabilities arising from past events should be recognized in the same period of occurrence in accordance with the cut-off principle.

A liability is recognized as a contingent liability where a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of more than one events not wholly within the control of the Parent Bank; or a present obligation that arises from past events but it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability and disclosed in the footnotes.

XVII. Explanations on liabilities regarding employee rights:

i) Defined benefit plans:

Provision for employee severance benefits has been accounted for in accordance with TAS 19 "Employee Benefits".

i) Defined benefit plans (continued):

In accordance with the existing social legislation in Turkey, the Group is required to make lump-sum termination indemnities including retirement and notice payments to each employee whose employment is terminated for reasons other than misconduct or due to resignation.

The retirement pay is calculated for every working year within the Group over salary for 30 days or the official ceiling amount per year of employment and the notice pay is calculated for the relevant notice period time as determined based on the number of years worked for the Group.

The Group has reflected the retirement pay liability amount, which was calculated by an independent actuary, in the accompanying financial statements. According to TAS 19, The Group recognizes all actuarial gains and losses immediately through other comprehensive income. As of March 31, 2021, there is an actuarial loss amounts to TL 57.906 before deferred tax calculation. (December 31, 2020: TL 57.906 actuarial loss).

The Group, provision for the employees' unused vacations has been booked in accordance with TAS 19 and reflected to the financial statements.

There are no foundations, pension funds or similar associations of which the employees are members.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

XVII. Explanations on liabilities regarding employee rights (continued):

ii) Defined contribution plans:

The Group pays defined contribution plans to publicly administered Social Security Funds for its employees. The Group has not any further payment obligations other than this contribution share. The contributions are recognized as personnel expenses when they accrue.

iii) Short term benefits to employees:

In accordance with TAS 19, the Group measures the expected costs of the cumulative annual leaves as additional amounts anticipate to pay accumulated and unused rights as of reporting period.

XVIII. Explanations on taxation:

Current tax:

The Group is subject to tax laws and legislation effective in Turkey.

While the corporate tax rate was at the rate of 20% since January 1, 2006, such rate has been set as 22% for the tax bases of the years 2018, 2019, and 2020 based on the legislation of the Amendment on Certain Tax Laws and Other Laws no. 7061.

Dividends paid to the resident institutions are not subject to withholding tax in Turkey. Withholding tax rate on the dividend payments other than these is 15%. Appropriation of the retained earnings to capital is not considered as profit distribution and accordingly is not subject to withholding tax.

The prepaid taxes are calculated based on quarterly profits of the Parent Bank using current rate which must be announced by the 14th day and paid by the 17th day of the second month following the taxed period. The prepaid taxes can be deducted from the annual corporate tax calculated on the annual corporate income. The remaining prepaid tax, if any after deduction, can be refunded in cash or deducted from other financial liabilities to the government.

A 75% portion of the capital gains derived from the sale of equity investments and a 50% portion of the capital gains derived from the sale of immovable properties held for at least two years is tax exempt, if such gains are added to paid-in capital or held in a special fund account under liability for five years.

In accordance with the tax legislation, tax losses can be carried forward to offset against future taxable income for up to five years. Tax losses cannot be carried back to offset profits from previous periods.

In accordance with the last paragraph of the first article of the law dated February 11, 1986 and numbered 3259 "Law related to granting tax exemption to Islamic Development Bank" dividends paid to Islamic Development Bank is exempt from corporate tax. Therefore, dividend distributed to Islamic Development Bank as a shareholder of the Parent Bank is exempt from corporate tax and income tax withholding.

In Turkey, there is no procedure for a final and definite agreement on tax assessments. Companies file their tax returns to their tax offices by the end of 25th of the fourth month following the close of the accounting period to which they relate. Tax returns are open for five years from the beginning of the year that follows the date of filing during which time the tax authorities have the right to audit tax returns, and the related accounting records on which they are based, and may issue reassessments based on their findings and carry out sectorial investigations.

Considering the participation accounts' part in general loan loss provision as expense for tax calculation, Finance Ministry initiated a sector-specific review. The relevant documents and calculations have been requested from the Parent Bank. As of report date, there is no information or written report transmitted to the Parent Bank.

Deferred tax:

The Group calculates and accounts for deferred income taxes for temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in these financial statements in accordance with ("TAS 12") "Turkish Accounting Standard for Income Taxes". Deferred tax asset is calculated on all temporary differences to the extent that is probable that taxable profit will be available and deferred tax liability is calculated for all temporary differences. Deferred tax asset and liabilities are shown in the accompanying financial statements on a net basis.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

XVIII. Explanations on taxation (continued):

Deferred tax (continued):

Deferred tax liabilities are calculated for all of the temporary differences whereas deferred tax assets resulting from temporary differences are recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deferred tax assets can be utilized.

Deferred tax is measured at enacted tax rates prevailing in the period when the assets are realized or liabilities are settled, and the tax is recorded as income or expense in the income statement. Nonetheless, if the deferred tax is related to assets directly associated with the equity in the same or different period, it is directly recognized in the equity accounts. The tax rate of 22% valid for 3 years beginning from 1 January 2018, will be applied as 20% beginning from 1 January 2021. However, considering "law regarding changes on tax laws and some other laws" numbered 7061 and that effective rate 22% for corporate income tax has been terminated as of 2020, 20% tax rate has been used for temporary differences expected to be realized or liquidated in/after 2021 in preparing March 31,2021 financial statements.

As explained in detailed note under "XIX." Additional explanations on borrowings, deferred tax is calculated for exchange difference and coupon payment for Tier 1 under equity and deferred tax expenses.

Transfer pricing:

Transfer pricing is regulated through the article 13 of Corporate Tax Law titled "Disguised Profit Distribution by way of Transfer Pricing". Detailed information for the practice regarding the subject is found in the "General Communiqué on Disguised Profit Distribution by way of Transfer Pricing".

According to the related regulation, in the case of making purchase or sales of goods or services with related persons/corporations at a price that is determined against "the arm's length principle", the gain is considered to be distributed implicitly through transfer pricing and such distribution of gains is not deductible in calculation of corporate tax.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

XIX. Additional explanations on borrowings:

The Group accounts its debt instruments in accordance with TFRS 9 "Financial Instruments". In the following periods, all financial liabilities are carried at amortized cost by using the internal rate of return method. The Parent Bank has no borrowings that require hedging techniques for accounting and revaluation of debt instruments and liabilities representing the borrowings.

There are no debt securities issued by the Parent Bank. The Parent Bank has issued borrowings through its subsidiary Bereket Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. and its structured entities Bereket One Ltd. and Albaraka Sukuk Ltd.

The Parent Bank has subordinated loans borrowed through sukuk issuance, which has convertible nature to the shares.

Additional tier 1 capital borrowings:

Unmatured sukuk transaction in foreign currency is issued and included in the additional capital account by the Parent Bank's structured entity "Bereket One Ltd.". Stated transaction evaluated as non-monetary item and accounted over historical cost in Turkish Lira under equities in the "other capital reserves" accordance with TAS 32.

XX. Explanations on issued share certificates:

None.

XXI. Explanations on acceptances and availed drafts:

Acceptances and availed drafts are realized simultaneously by the Parent Bank with the payment dates of the customers and they are presented as commitments in the off-balance sheet accounts.

XXII. Explanations on government grants:

As of the balance sheet date, there are no government grants received by the Group.

XXIII. Explanations on segment reporting:

Business segment is a component of the Parent Bank that engages in business activities from which the Group may earn revenues and incur expenses, whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the Parent Bank's chief operating decision makers to make decisions about resources to be allocated to the segment and assess

Segment reporting is disclosed in Section Four, Note X.

its performance, and for which discrete financial available.

XXIV. Explanations on other matters:

There is no other matter.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

SECTION FOUR

Information on Consolidated Financial Structure and Risk Management of the Group

I. Explanations on consolidated capital adequacy standard ratio:

Total capital and capital adequacy ratio have been calculated in accordance with the "Regulation on Equity of Banks" and "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy of Banks". As of March 31, 2021, the Parent Bank's total capital has been calculated as TL 5.773.182 and capital adequacy standard ratio is 13,84%. As of December 31, 2020, the Parent Bank's total capital amounted to TL 5.642.560 and capital adequacy ratio was 14,18%. The Parent Bank's capital adequacy standard ratio is above the minimum ratio required by the legislation.

a. Information on consolidated capital:

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|---|----------------|--------------|
| COMMON EQUITY TIER 1 CAPITAL | | |
| Paid-in capital following all debts in terms of claim in liquidation of the Bank | 1.350.000 | 1.350.000 |
| Share issue premiums | 14.855 | 14.855 |
| Reserves | 1.395.562 | 1.164.647 |
| Gains recognized in equity as per TAS | 637.820 | 568.785 |
| Profit | 84.299 | 302.304 |
| Current Period Profit | 84.299 | 302.304 |
| Prior Period Profit | - | - |
| Shares acquired free of charge from subsidiaries, affiliates and jointly controlled partnerships | | |
| and cannot be recognized within profit for the period | - | - |
| Minority Share | - | - |
| Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Before Deductions | 3.482.536 | 3.400.591 |
| Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital | | |
| Common Equity as per the 1 st clause of Provisional Article 9 of the Regulation on the Equity | | |
| of Banks | - | - |
| Portion of the current and prior periods' losses which cannot be covered through reserves | | |
| and losses reflected in equity in accordance with TAS | 46.299 | 46.311 |
| Improvement costs for operating leasing | 20.815 | 20.340 |
| Goodwill (net of related tax liability) | = | - |
| Other intangibles other than mortgage-servicing rights (net of related tax liability) | 62.215 | 44.312 |
| Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those arising from temporary | | |
| differences (net of related tax liability) | - | - |
| Differences are not recognized at the fair value of assets and liabilities subject to hedge of | | |
| cash flow risk | - | - |
| Communiqué Related to Principles of the amount credit risk calculated with the Internal | | |
| Ratings Based Approach, total expected loss amount exceeds the total provision | | |
| Gains arising from securitization transactions | 111.451 | 111.451 |
| Unrealized gains and losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities | = | - |
| Defined-benefit pension fund net assets | = | - |
| Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Common Equity | - | - |
| Shares obtained contrary to the 4 th clause of the 56 th Article of the Law | - | - |
| Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and | | |
| financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of | | |
| the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank | - | - |
| Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and | | |
| financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank | | |
| Portion of mortgage servicing rights exceeding 10% of the Common Equity | - | - |
| Portion of deferred tax assets based on temporary differences exceeding 10% of the | - | - |
| Common Equity | 24.969 | |
| Amount exceeding 15% of the common equity as per the 2 nd clause of the Provisional Article | 24.909 | - |
| 2 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks | _ | _ |
| Excess amount arising from the net long positions of investments in common equity items of | | |
| banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% | | |
| or more of the issued common share capital | _ | _ |
| Excess amount arising from mortgage servicing rights | _ | _ |
| Excess amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences | - | _ |
| Other items to be defined by the BRSA | _ | _ |
| Deductions to be made from common equity due to insufficient Additional Tier I Capital or | | |
| Tier II Capital | - | - |
| Total Deductions From Common Equity Tier 1 Capital | 265.749 | 222.414 |
| Total Common Equity Tier 1 Capital | 3.216.787 | 3.178.177 |
| . Com Common Equity 1101 1 Cupital | 0.2.10.707 | 0.170.177 |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations on consolidated capital adequacy standard ratio (continued):

a. Information on consolidated capital (continued):

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|---|----------------|--------------|
| ADDITIONAL TIER I CAPITAL | | |
| Preferred Stock not Included in Common Equity and the Related Share Premiums | | |
| Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA | 775.720 | 775.720 |
| Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA(Temporary Article 4) | - | - |
| Third parties' share in the Additional Tier I capital | - | - |
| Third parties' share in the Additional Tier I capital (Temporary Article 3) | | |
| Additional Tier I Capital before Deductions | 775.720 | 775.720 |
| Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital | • | - |
| Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Additional Tier I Capital | - | - |
| Investments of Bank to Banks that invest in Bank's additional equity and components of | | |
| equity issued by financial institutions with compatible with Article 7. | - | - |
| Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks | | |
| and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital | | |
| Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I | - | - |
| Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more | | |
| than 10% of the Issued Share Capital | | |
| Other items to be defined by the BRSA | _ | _ |
| Transition from the Core Capital to Continue to deduce Components | | |
| Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not | - | <u>-</u> |
| deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph | | |
| of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-) | _ | _ |
| Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital | _ | _ |
| for the purposes of the sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on | | |
| Banks' Own Funds (-) | _ | _ |
| Deductions to be made from common equity in the case that adequate Additional Tier I | | |
| Capital or Tier II Capital is not available (-) | _ | _ |
| Total Deductions From Additional Tier I Capital | | |
| Total Additional Tier I Capital | 775.720 | 775.720 |
| Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital=Common Equity+Additional Tier I Capital) | 3.992.507 | 3.953.897 |
| TIER II CAPITAL | 0.002.001 | 0.000.001 |
| Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by the BRSA | 1.533.957 | 1.374.112 |
| Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA (Temporary | | |
| Article 4) | = | _ |
| Third parties' share in the Tier II Capital | - | - |
| Third parties' share in the Tier II Capital (Temporary Article 3) | - | - |
| Provisions (Article 8 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks) | 252.602 | 321.443 |
| Tier II Capital Before Deductions | 1.786.559 | 1.695.555 |
| Deductions From Tier II Capital | - | - |
| Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-) | - | = |
| Investments of Bank to Banks that invest on Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity | | |
| issued by financial institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8. | - | - |
| Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks | | |
| and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% | | |
| or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the | | |
| Bank (-) | - | - |
| Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital | | |
| item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the | | |
| Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of | | |
| Common Equity of the Bank | - | - |
| Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-) | - | - |
| Total Deductions from Tier II Capital | • | - |
| Total Tier II Capital | 1.786.559 | 1.695.555 |
| Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital) | 5.779.066 | 5.649.452 |
| The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital (Total Capital) | - | - |
| Deductions from Capital Loans granted contrary to the 50 th and 51 th Article of the Law | - | - |
| Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the | | |
| Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue | | |
| Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years | - | - |
| Other items to be defined by the BRSA | 5.884 | 6.892 |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

Explanations on consolidated capital adequacy standard ratio (continued):

a. Information on consolidated capital (continued):

I.

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|--|----------------|--------------|
| In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) | | |
| to Continue to Download Components | | |
| The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10% of | | |
| Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that | | |
| are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more | | |
| than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not deducted from | | |
| Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 | | |
| capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article | | |
| 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds The Corn of participant of investments in the Additional Ties 4 conits and Ties 2 | - | - |
| The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 | | |
| capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued | | |
| common share capital of the entity which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 | | |
| capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph | | |
| of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds | _ | _ |
| • | | |
| The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial | | |
| and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, | | |
| mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which | | |
| will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub- | | |
| paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds | _ | _ |
| Total Capital (Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital) | 5.773.182 | 5.642.560 |
| Total risk weighted amounts | 41.703.601 | 39.792.959 |
| Capital Adequacy Ratios | | |
| Consolidated Core Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) | 7,71 | 7,99 |
| Consolidated Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) | 9,57 | 9,94 |
| Consolidated Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) | 13,84 | 14,18 |
| BUFFERS | | |
| The total additional capital requirement ratio (a + b + c) | 2,50 | 2,50 |
| a) Capital conservation buffer requirement (%) | 2,50 | 2,50 |
| b) Bank specific counter-cyclical buffer requirement (%) | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| c) Systemic significant bank buffer ratio (%) | 0,00 | 0,00 |
| The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first | | |
| paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical | 2.04 | 0.40 |
| Capital buffers to Risk Weighted Assets (%) | 3,21 | 3,49 |
| Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles | - | - |
| Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated | | |
| banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share | | |
| capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital Portion of the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial | - | - |
| institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the | | |
| 10% threshold of above Tier I capital | _ | _ |
| Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences | - | _ |
| Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation | 324.176 | 279.792 |
| Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation | | |
| General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive | | |
| limitation) | 252.602 | 321.443 |
| Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the | | |
| standard approach used | 252.602 | 321.443 |
| Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings | | |
| Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation | - | - |
| Excess amount of total provision amount to 0,6 % of risk weighted receivables of credit | | |
| risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the | | |
| Communiqué on the Calculation | - | <u> </u> |
| Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between January 1, 2018 and January 1, 2022) | _ | _ |
| Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4 | <u> </u> | <u>-</u> |
| Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4 | <u>-</u> | - |
| Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4 | - | - |
| Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4 | - | - |
| | | |

⁽) Amounts in this column represents the amounts of items that are subject to transition provisions.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations on consolidated capital adequacy standard ratio (continued):

In press release by BRSA dated March 23,2020 it is stated that there are financial market turbulances as a result of Covid 19 pandemia. Because of this, in calculating credit risk as per "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy of Banks", it is possible that last 252 working days (before calculation date) arithmetical averages of central bank buying exchange rates can be used in calculating the revalued amounts of monetary and non-monetary items and their specific provisions. The items, which are carried at cost, is out of scope. In addition, if the net revaluation amounts are negative for "Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income", these negative amounts may not be considered in calculating equity calculated as per "Regulation on Equity of Banks". However, if the financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income acquired after March 23, 2020, then the existing clauses of the regulation is applied. As of March 31, 2021, the Bank utilized the facilities mentioned above.

b. Details on subordinated liabilities:

| Issuer | Albaraka Sukuk Ltd. | Bereket One Ltd. |
|--|--|--|
| Unique Identifier (CUSIP, ISIN etc.) | XS1301525207 | XS17 72390628 |
| Governing Law(s) of the Instrument | English Law | English Law |
| Special Consideration in the Calculation of Equity | English Law | English Law |
| As of January 1, 2015, consideration to be subject to a 10% reduction application status | No | No |
| Eligible at Unconsolidated/Consolidated | Unconsolidated/Consolidated | Unconsolidated/Consolidated |
| Instrument Type | Sukuk Wakala | Sukuk Mudaraba |
| Amount recognized in regulatory capital (as of most recent reporting date) | TL 1.533.957 | TL 775.720 ^(*) |
| Par Value of Instrument | TL 1.917.446 | TL 775.720 |
| Accounting Classification | Subordinated Loan | Equity |
| Original date of Issuance | November 30, 2015 | February 20, 2018 |
| Perpetual or dated | Dated | Undated |
| Maturity date | November 30, 2025 | Undated |
| Issuer call subject to prior supervisory (BRSA) approval | Yes | Yes |
| (= | | |
| | Last Payment Date: November 30, 2025 | Last Payment Date: None First refund option date: |
| | Total Repayment Amount of | February 20, 2023 |
| | Profit Share: USD 131.250.000 (first 5 year), | Total Repayment Amount of Profit Share for 5 years: USD |
| Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount | USD 117.137.500 (second 5 | 102.500.000 |
| | years) Repayment Period: 6 months | Repayment Period: 6 months |
| | ' ' | Principal Payment: USD |
| | Principal Payment: USD 250.000.000 | 205.000.000 |
| Subsequent call dates | - | - |
| Profit Share/Dividends | | |
| Fixed or floating profit share/dividend | Fixed | Fixed |
| Profit share rate and any related index | 9,371 % (first 5 years: 10,50%) | 10% |
| Existence of a dividend stopper | As per BRSA regulations and | As per BRSA regulations and |
| | Communiqués it is payable | Communiqués it is payable |
| Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory | Mandatory | Optional |
| Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem | - | - |
| Noncumulative or cumulative | Cumulative | Noncumulative |
| Convertible or Non-convertible | T A BBOA I - 1' I | LA DDOA |
| If convertible, conversion trigger | As per BRSA regulations and Communiqués it is convertible | As per BRSA regulations and Communiqués it is convertible |
| If convertible, fully or partially | As per BRSA approval it is | As per BRSA approval it is |
| | convertible fully or partially | convertible fully or partially |
| If convertible, conversion rate | As per BRSA approval it is | As per BRSA approval it is |
| | convertible and the rate may be | convertible and the rate may |
| | determined. | be determined. |
| If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion | Subject to BRSA's approval. | Subject to BRSA's approval. |
| If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into | Share certificate | Share certificate |
| If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into | - | - |
| Write-down feature | | T |
| Market have a strain from the second | | Non-sustainability-The ratio of |
| If write-down, write-down trigger(s) | - | Core Capital to below 5,125% |
| Marita davia full as applial | | At least to ensure that the core |
| If write-down, full or partial | 1- | capital ratio exceeds 5,125% |
| If write down, permanent or temporary | - | Permanent and Temporary In case of the ratio of core |
| If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism | | capital exceeds 5,125% |
| Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately | After all creditors and | After participation fund |
| senior to instrument) | participation fund owners | owners, other borrowers and |
| of not to motivationly | participation rand owners | the debt instruments included |
| | | in the Tier II capital calculation |
| In compliance with article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation" | No | No |
| Details of incompliances with article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation" | No | No |
| | | • |

^(*) Represented as historical cost.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations on consolidated capital adequacy standard ratio (continued):

c. Information on reconciliation of total capital and equity:

The difference between Total Capital and Equity in the consolidated balance sheet mainly arises from Stage 1 and Stage 2 expected credit losses, debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by the BRSA. In the calculation of Total Capital, Stage 1 and Stage 2 expected credit losses up to 1,25% of the credit risk is taken into consideration as Tier II Capital. On the other hand, in the calculation of the Total Capital, improvement costs for operating leases followed under tangible assets in the balance sheet, intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities and other items defined by the regulator are taken into consideration as amounts deducted from Total Capital.

II. Explanations on consolidated credit risk:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

III. Explanations on consolidated currency risk:

Foreign currency risk arises from the Group's possible exposure to the changes in foreign currencies.

- a. The Parent Bank is exposed to currency risks as a market risk and tries to balance the currency risks by avoiding to keep any long or short positions. The currency risk of the Parent Bank is monitored on a daily basis. Net foreign currency position/shareholders' equity ratio is also controlled on a daily basis. All foreign currency assets, liabilities and foreign currency forward transactions are taken into consideration while capital requirement to be employed for foreign currency risk is calculated. Standard Method used in legal reporting and amount subject to risk is calculated on a monthly basis.
- b. The Group does not have any derivative financial instruments held for hedging purposes.
- **c.** As a result of the uncertainty and volatility in the markets, foreign currency position is kept at a balance, and accordingly, no currency risk is anticipated. The Parent Bank takes necessary measures to keep the currency risk at a minimum level.
- **ç.** Foreign exchange buying rates of the last five working days before the balance sheet date as publicly announced by the Parent Bank are as follows:

| | USD | EUR |
|--|-------|-------|
| As of March 31, 2021 - Balance sheet evaluation rate | 8,196 | 9,625 |
| As of March 30, 2021 | 8,289 | 9,721 |
| As of March 29, 2021 | 8,155 | 9,604 |
| As of March 26, 2021 | 7,971 | 9,392 |
| As of March 25, 2021 | 7,914 | 9,337 |
| As of March 24, 2021 | 7,890 | 9,324 |

d. The simple arithmetical average of the major foreign exchange buying rates of the Parent Bank for the thirty days before the balance sheet date is TL 7,620 for 1 USD (December 2020: TL 7,670), TL 9,061 for 1 EUR (December 2020: TL 9,337).

The Parent Bank is mainly exposed to EUR and USD currency risks.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

III. Explanations on consolidated currency risk (continued):

Information on currency risk of the Group:

| | EUR | USD | Other FC(*) | Tota |
|---|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Current Period | | | | |
| Assets | | | | |
| Cash (cash in vault, foreign currency, money in transit, cheques | | | | |
| purchased) and balances with the Central Bank of Republic of Turkey | 3.722.657 | 7.434.652 | 2.645.541 | 13.802.850 |
| Banks | 380.581 | 637.288 | 895.239 | 1.913.10 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss(**) | 645.853 | 458.548 | 2.994.476 | 4.098.87 |
| Money market placements | - 10.000 | - | 2.001.110 | 1.000.01 |
| Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income | 399 | 329.037 | 4.178 | 333.61 |
| Loans and financial lease receivables (***) | 6.554.903 | 15.198.260 | 67 | 21.753.23 |
| Subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures | 0.554.505 | 13.130.200 | 07 | 21.733.23 |
| Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost | 645.843 | 1.844.544 | _ | 2.490.38 |
| | 040.043 | 1.844.544 | - | 2.490.38 |
| Derivative financial assets for hedging purposes | - | - | 40.440 | 40.44 |
| Tangible assets | | - | 18.118 | 18.11 |
| Intangible assets | 6.563 | | | 6.56 |
| Other assets(****) | 20.383 | 11.063 | 23.578 | 55.02 |
| Total assets | 11.977.182 | 25.913.392 | 6.581.197 | 44.471.77 |
| Liabilities | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Current account and funds collected from banks via participation | 4.44.450 | 455.040 | 0.000 | 000.00 |
| accounts | 141.452 | 455.342 | 6.303 | 603.09 |
| Other current and profit sharing accounts | 9.219.211 | 22.654.559 | 6.668.714 | 38.542.48 |
| Money market borrowings | 173.096 | 526.909 | - | 700.00 |
| Funds provided from other financial institutions and subordinated loans | 1.998.708 | 3.044.734 | - | 5.043.44 |
| Marketable securities issued | - | - | - | |
| Miscellaneous payables | 149.339 | 341.994 | 5.770 | 497.10 |
| Derivative financial liabilities for hedging purposes | - | - | - | |
| Other liabilities | 14.635 | 17.005 | 10.770 | 42.41 |
| Total liabilities | 11.696.441 | 27.040.543 | 6.691.557 | 45.428.54 |
| | | | | |
| Net balance sheet position | 280.741 | (1.127.151) | (110.360) | (956.770 |
| Net off balance sheet position | (247.902) | 1.414.905 | 212.112 | 1.379.11 |
| Derivative financial instruments assets(*****) | 98.460 | 1.984.147 | 253.895 | 2.336.50 |
| Derivative financial instruments liabilities ^(*****) | 346.362 | 569.242 | 41.783 | 957.38 |
| Non-cash loans(******) | 2.244.149 | 4.146.354 | 35.469 | 6.425.97 |
| NOII-Casii Ioalis* / | 2.244.149 | 4.140.334 | 33.469 | 0.423.97 |
| Prior Period | | | | |
| Total assets | 10.852.989 | 22.619.959 | 6.411.927 | 39.884.87 |
| Total liabilities | 10.841.016 | 24.794.716 | 6.479.083 | 42.114.81 |
| Net balance sheet position | 11.973 | (2.174.757) | (67.156) | (2.229.940 |
| | | | | |
| Net off balance sheet position | (244.207) | 2.670.013 | 142.713 | 2.568.51 |
| Derivative financial instruments assets | 22.001 | 3.036.480 | 160.497 | 3.218.97 |
| Derivative financial instruments lightlities | 266.208 | 366.467 | 17.784 | 650.45 |
| Derivative financial instruments liabilities Non-cash loans(""") | 200.200 | 000.401 | 17.701 | 000.10 |

^(*) TL 2.581.176 (December 31, 2020: TL 2.653.804) of the balance in Cash (cash in vault, foreign currency, money in transit, cheques purchased) and balances with the Central Bank of Republic of Turkey in other FC column represent precious metals, TL 352.738 (December 31, 2020: TL 1.308.455) of the balance in Banks in other FC column represent precious metals accounts with banks, TL 6.127.824 (December 31, 2020: TL 6.203.756) of the balance in Other current and profit sharing accounts in other FC column represent precious metals deposits accounts.

Other issues related to currency risk:

Since the Parent Bank has issued unmatured additional tier 1 capital amount to USD 205.000.000 (Historical cost: TL 775.720) and recognized under the equity as "Other Capital Reserves", this stated amount is not included in the above table.

^(**) Derivative financial instruments are included.

^{(&}quot;") The balance includes foreign currency indexed loans and financial lease receivables of TL 1.104.437 (December 31, 2020: TL 1.227.719).

Foreign currency indexed receivables from commission and fees of non-cash loans amounting to TL 4.697 (December 31, 2020: TL 6.775) is included in other assets.

^{(&}quot;"") In the current period, derivative financial instruments assets include foreign currency purchase commitment in the amount of TL 109.179 (December 31, 2020: TL 275.205) and derivative financial instruments liabilities include foreign currency sale commitment in the amount of TL 375.883 (December 31, 2020: TL 574.820).

^(******) Does not have any effect on the net off-balance sheet position.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

IV. Explanations on consolidated position risk of equity securities in banking book:

The Parent Bank does not have any associate and subsidiary quoted at Borsa İstanbul.

The Parent Bank's equity securities which are not quaoted at Borsa Istanbul are recognized at fair values and if the fair values are not measured reliably, they are recognized at cost.

The equity securities under banking book calculated as per credit risk standard method amount to TL 105.655. 100% risk weight is applied to related whole amount (December 31, 2020: TL 98.679).

V. Explanations on consolidated liquidity risk:

Liquidity Risk is managed by Asset and Liability Committee ("ALCO") in line with risk management policies and risk appetite approved by the Board of Directors in order to take the necessary measures in a timely and correct manner against possible liquidity shortages that may result from market conditions and balance sheet structure of the Parent Bank. Under stressed conditions, liquidity risk is managed within the Contingency Funding Plan framework.

The Board of Directors reviews the liquidity risk management strategy, policy and practices and approves the liquidity strategy and policies within the framework of risk management strategy and policies, ensures the effective of practice of policies and integrations with Parent Bank's risk management strategy. The Board of Directors determines the basic metrics in liquidity risk measurement and monitoring. The Board of Directors establishes risk appetite of the Parent Bank in liquidity risk management, identifies the risk limits in accordance with the risk appetite, and reviews it regularly.

ALCO takes necessary decisions which will be executed by related departments by assessing the liquidity risk that the Parent Bank is exposed to and considering the Parent Bank's strategy and conditions of competition and pursues the implementations.

Risk Management Department defines the Parent Bank's liquidity risk, measures and monitors the risks with liquidity risk measurement methods that are in comply with legal legislation, presents measurement results periodically to related departments, committees and senior management. Risk Management Department coordinates related parties in order to ensure compliance of risk management process in accordance with the Parent Bank's risk profile, operation environment and strategic plan with regulations.

The liquidity risk analysis and the important early warning signals are reported periodically to related senior management. Additionally, analysis and monitored internal reserve limit ratios related to liquidity risk are presented in ALCO report. Reserve limit ratios and alert levels approved by the Board of Directors are monitored and reported regularly to related parties.

The Parent Bank's funding management is carried out in compliance with the ALCO decisions in the direction of the Fund Transfer Pricing (FTP) committee. Funding and placement strategies are developed by assessing liquidity of the Parent Bank.

In liquidity risk management actions that will be taken and procedures are determined by considering normal economic conditions and stress conditions.

Diversification of assets and liabilities is assured to be able to continuously meet the obligations, also considering the relevant currencies. Funding sources are monitored actively during identification of concentration risk related to funding. The Parent Bank's funding base of funds collected and other borrowing transactions are diversified in order to prevent the concentration of a particular funding source. Factors that could trigger the sudden and significant run off in funds or impair the accessibility of the funding sources are analyzed.

In the context of TL and foreign currencies liquidity management, the Parent Bank monitors the cash flows regarding assets and liabilities and forecasts the required liquidity in future periods. In cash flow analysis, stress is applied to items that affect the liquidity by volume and rate of change from a liquidity management point of view.

Liquidity risk exposed by the Parent Bank is managed by establishing risk appetite, effective control environment and closely monitoring by limits.

The results of liquidity risk stress testing are taken into consideration in the assessment of liquidity adequacy and identification of strategy, policy and procedures regarding liquidity risk and contingency funding plan is prepared within this framework. There exists "Liquidity Risk Management Contingency Funding Plan" in the

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

V. Explanations on consolidated liquidity risk (continued):

Parent Bank including mechanisms to prevent increase in liquidity risk during normal and liquidity crisis scenarios for different conditions and levels.

Available liquidity sources are determined by considering the liquidity squeezes. Within the framework of this plan, the Parent Bank monitors liquidity risk in terms of early warning indicators in each stress. While assesing the sectors affected by COVID 19, the Bank has benefited from analyses by foreign rating institutions published to the general public. The sectors that are expected to be affected most are ranged from high risk to low risk and all customers are reclassified as per risk groups. These customers are reassessed in following up operations, stress test and sectoral concentration analsis and related reassessments will continue in the coming periods.

Consolidated liquidity coverage ratio:

| | | Rate of "Perc taken into ad Implemen | ccount" not ted Total | be taken into account Implemented Total | | |
|----|---|--|--------------------------|--|------------|--|
| | 0 (0) | Valu | | Valu | | |
| | Current Period | TL+FC | FC | TL+FC | FC | |
| | HIGH QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS (HQLA) | | | .= | | |
| 1 | HIGH QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS | | | 17.916.414 | 15.090.852 | |
| | CASH OUTFLOWS | 04 404 504 | 00 407 055 | 0.040.407 | 0.040.700 | |
| 2 | Retail and Small Business Funds Collected | 31.424.534 | 22.497.655 | 2.942.127 | 2.249.766 | |
| 3 | Stable Funds Collected | 4.006.536 | | 200.327 | - | |
| 4 | Less stable Funds Collected | 27.417.998 | 22.497.655 | 2.741.800 | 2.249.766 | |
| 5 | Unsecured Funding other than Retail and Small | | | | | |
| | Business Customers Deposits | 15.509.001 | 10.832.106 | 7.449.172 | 4.795.327 | |
| 6 | Operational Funds Collected | 8.562.740 | 6.493.038 | 2.140.685 | 1.623.260 | |
| 7 | Non-Operational Funds Collected | 5.393.726 | 2.832.726 | 2.808.496 | 1.229.953 | |
| 8 | Other Unsecured Funding | 1.552.535 | 1.506.342 | 2.499.991 | 1.942.114 | |
| 9 | Secured funding | | | - | - | |
| 10 | Other Cash Outflows | 2.682.579 | 1.927.345 | 2.682.579 | 1.927.345 | |
| 11 | Liquidity needs related to derivatives and market | | | | | |
| | valuation changes on derivatives transactions | 2.682.579 | 1.927.345 | 2.682.579 | 1.927.345 | |
| 12 | Debts related to the structured financial products | - | - | - | - | |
| 13 | Commitment related to debts to financial markets | | | | | |
| | and other off balance sheet liabilities | - | - | - | - | |
| 14 | Commitments that are unconditionally revocable at any | | | | | |
| | time by the Bank and other contractual commitments | - | - | - | - | |
| 15 | Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable | | | | | |
| | commitments | 12.189.564 | 5.301.560 | 1.143.983 | 629.375 | |
| 16 | TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS | | | 14.217.861 | 9.601.813 | |
| | CASH INFLOWS | | | | | |
| 17 | Secured Lending Transactions | - | = | = | - | |
| 18 | Unsecured Lending Transactions | 8.864.268 | 6.029.551 | 7.265.979 | 5.354.584 | |
| 19 | Other contractual cash inflows | 2.689.459 | 1.700.306 | 2.689.459 | 1.700.306 | |
| 20 | TOTAL CASH INFLOWS | 11.553.727 | 7.729.857 | 9.955.438 | 7.054.890 | |
| | | | - | Upper limi | it applied | |
| | | | | amoı | | |
| 21 | TOTAL HQLA | | | 17.916.414 | 15.090.852 | |
| 22 | TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS | | | 4.262.423 | 2.546.923 | |
| 23 | Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%) | | | 420,33 | 592,51 | |

⁽¹⁾ Average of the last three months of liquidity coverage ratios calculated considering weekly simple arithmetic averages.

As per "Regulation on Liquidity Coverage Ratio Calculation" published in the Official Gazette numbered 28948, dated March 21, 2014, the dates on which the minimum and maximum liquidity coverage ratios have been calculated for the last three months are as follows:

| Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%) | Current I | Period |
|------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | TL+FC | FC |
| Lowest | 250,92 | 313,15 |
| Date | March 31, 2021 | March 29, 2021 |
| Highest | 534,79 | 736,49 |
| Date | January 29, 2021 | March 11, 2021 |
| Average | 420,33 | 592,51 |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

V. Explanations on consolidated liquidity risk (continued):

Consolidated liquidity coverage ratio (continued):

| | | Rate of "Per be taken into not Impleme Valu | o account" ented Total le ^(*) | Rate of "Percentage to be taken into account" Implemented Total Value ^(*) | | |
|----|---|--|--|--|------------|--|
| | Prior Period | TL+FC | FC | TL+FC | FC | |
| | HIGH QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS (HQLA) | | | | | |
| 1 | HIGH QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS | | | 17.571.523 | 15.045.539 | |
| | CASH OUTFLOWS | | | | | |
| 2 | Retail and Small Business Funds Collected | 32.277.744 | 22.577.578 | 3.017.474 | 2.257.758 | |
| 3 | Stable Funds Collected | 4.206.009 | - | 210.300 | - | |
| 4 | Less stable Funds Collected | 28.071.736 | 22.577.578 | 2.807.174 | 2.257.758 | |
| 5 | Unsecured Funding other than Retail and Small | | | | | |
| | Business Customers Deposits | 15.783.796 | 11.351.414 | 7.252.235 | 5.365.166 | |
| 6 | Operational Funds Collected | 9.603.544 | 7.375.474 | 2.400.886 | 1.843.869 | |
| 7 | Non-Operational Funds Collected | 4.169.049 | 2.021.632 | 1.893.485 | 893.479 | |
| 8 | Other Unsecured Funding | 2.011.203 1.954.308 | | 2.957.864 | 2.627.818 | |
| 9 | Secured funding | | | - | - | |
| 10 | Other Cash Outflows | 2.961.137 | 1.835.096 | 2.961.137 | 1.835.096 | |
| 11 | Liquidity needs related to derivatives and market | | | | | |
| | valuation changes on derivatives transactions | 2.961.137 | 1.835.096 | 2.961.137 | 1.835.096 | |
| 12 | Debts related to the structured financial products | - | - | - | - | |
| 13 | Commitment related to debts to financial markets | | | | | |
| | and other off balance sheet liabilities | - | - | - | - | |
| 14 | Commitments that are unconditionally revocable at any | | | | | |
| | time by the Bank and other contractual commitments | - | - | - | - | |
| 15 | Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable | | | | | |
| | commitments | 11.654.186 | 5.438.121 | 1.122.951 | 664.035 | |
| 16 | TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS | | | 14.353.797 | 10.122.055 | |
| | CASH INFLOWS | | | | | |
| 17 | Secured Lending Transactions | - | - | - | - | |
| 18 | Unsecured Lending Transactions | 7.870.540 | 5.384.576 | 6.391.153 | 4.658.793 | |
| 19 | Other contractual cash inflows | 3.001.309 | 2.693.309 | 3.001.309 | 2.693.309 | |
| 20 | TOTAL CASH INFLOWS | 10.871.849 | 8.077.885 | 9.392.462 | 7.352.102 | |
| | | | | Upper limit applied | | |
| | | | | amounts | | |
| 21 | TOTAL HQLA | | | 17.571.523 | 15.045.539 | |
| 22 | TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS | | | 4.961.335 | 2.769.953 | |
| 23 | Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%) | | | 354,17 | 543,17 | |

^(*) Average of the last three months of liquidity coverage ratios calculated considering weekly simple arithmetic averages.

As per "Regulation on Liquidity Coverage Ratio Calculation" published in the Official Gazette numbered 28948, dated March 21, 2014, the dates on which the minimum and maximum liquidity coverage ratios have been calculated for the last three months for 2020 are as follows:

| Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%) | Prior Per | Prior Period | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| | TL+FC | FC | | | |
| Lowest | 250,95 | 362,38 | | | |
| Date | November 28, 2020 | October 4, 2020 | | | |
| Highest | 457,31 | 692,18 | | | |
| Date | December 14, 2020 | November 13, 2020 | | | |
| Average | 354,17 | 543,17 | | | |

Consolidated liquidity coverage ratio is calculated by comparing the high quality liquid assets owned by the Parent Bank to net cash outflow in 30 days maturity. Balance sheet accounts that are significant on the ratio can be listed as reserve requirements maintained at CBRT, marketable securities that are not subject to repurchase agreements or not given as collateral, banks receivables, funds collected, funds borrowed. The effect of these accounts on the liquidity coverage ratio is higher than other accounts, since these accounts have a higher share in liquid assets and net cash outflows.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

V. Explanations on consolidated liquidity risk (continued):

Consolidated liquidity coverage ratio (continued):

High quality liquid assets consist of cash, deposits in central banks and securities considered as high quality liquid assets. Reserve deposits are included in high quality liquid assets, limited by the amount that is allowed by central bank to use in liquidity shortages. Group's high quality liquid assets are composed of 8,44% cash, 56,79% deposits in central banks and 34,77% securities considered as high quality liquid assets.

Group's main funding sources are funds collected, funds borrowed, borrowings from money market, issued securities and subordinated loans. Funding source composition in report date is 83,27% funds collected, 16,73% funds borrowed, borrowings from money market, subordinated loans and securities issued.

Cash flows of derivatives that will take place within 30 days are considered in calculation of liquidity coverage ratio. Cash outflows of derivatives that arise from margin obligations, are reflected to the results in accordance with the methodology articulated in the related legislation.

The Parent Bank manages all the transactions with its foreign branches and subsidiaries consolidated in the framework of central bank, markets and related legislation of the country in which the institutions are located. Consolidated liquidity risk of the Parent Bank, its foreign branches and subsidiaries that are to be consolidated are managed within the regulatory limits and in accordance with group strategies. The liquidity positions of consolidated subsidiaries are continuously monitored by the Parent Bank.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

V. Explanations on consolidated liquidity risk (continued):

Presentation of assets and liabilities according to their remaining maturities:

| | Demand | Up to 1 month | 1-3 months | 3-12 months | 1-5 years | Over 5 years | Unallocated (***)(****) | Total |
|---|--------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Current Period | | | | | | | | |
| Assets | | | | | | | | |
| Cash (cash in vault, foreign | | | | | | | | |
| currency, money in transit, | | | | | | | | |
| cheques purchased) and | | | | | | | | |
| balances with the Central Bank | = = | | | | | | | |
| of Republic of Turkey | 7.181.730 | 8.629.377 | 444.705 | - | - | - | - | 15.811.107 |
| Banks | 1.846.396 | 971.996 | 111.735 | - | - | - | - | 2.930.127 |
| Financial Assets at Fair Value | 22.242 | 207.254 | 4 442 270 | 1.514.165 | 1.076.610 | | | 4 004 040 |
| Through Profit and Loss(*) | 23.343 | 297.351 | 1.113.379 | 1.514.105 | 1.976.610 | - | - | 4.924.848 |
| Money Market Placements Financial Assets at Fair Value | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Through Other Comprehensive | | | | | | | | |
| Income | 13.721 | 21.999 | 137.776 | 471.517 | 309.065 | _ | _ | 954.078 |
| Loans(**) | 283.640 | 4.569.129 | 6.397.653 | 12.895.914 | 16.417.656 | 1.872.007 | 881.101 | 43.317.100 |
| Financial Assets Measured at | 203.040 | 4.303.123 | 0.397.033 | 12.033.314 | 10.417.030 | 1.072.007 | 001.101 | 43.317.100 |
| Amortised Cost | _ | 55.447 | 752.618 | 1.475.398 | 1.173.633 | _ | _ | 3.457.096 |
| Other Assets (*****) | _ | 33.447 | 6.061 | 14.104 | 144.991 | 233.095 | 3.661.536 | 4.059.787 |
| Other Assets V | _ | _ | 0.001 | 14.104 | 144.551 | 200.000 | 3.001.330 | 4.059.707 |
| Total Assets | 9.348.830 | 14.545.299 | 8.519.222 | 16.371.098 | 20.021.955 | 2.105.102 | 4.542.637 | 75.454.143 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Current account and funds | | | | | | | | |
| collected from banks via | | | | | | | | |
| participation accounts | 436.747 | 82.030 | 81.964 | 12.384 | _ | _ | - | 613.125 |
| Other current and profit sharing | | | | | | | | |
| accounts | 23.435.806 | 24.592.709 | 4.687.404 | 2.415.883 | 155.691 | _ | - | 55.287.493 |
| Funds provided from other | | | | | | | | |
| financial institutions and | | | | | | | | |
| subordinated loans | - | 1.793.108 | 325.356 | 1.067.892 | 1.924.890 | - | - | 5.111.246 |
| Money Market Borrowings | - | 1.125.611 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.125.611 |
| Marketable securities issued | - | 2.570.471 | 1.933.717 | 491.077 | - | - | - | 4.995.265 |
| Miscellaneous payables | - | 362.761 | 101.771 | 45.230 | 72 | - | 1.637.516 | 2.147.350 |
| Other liabilities | 775.720 | - | 386 | 4.785 | 103.779 | 212.024 | 5.077.359 | 6.174.053 |
| Total Liabilities | 24.648.273 | 30.526.690 | 7.130.598 | 4.037.251 | 2.184.432 | 212.024 | 6.714.875 | 75.454.143 |
| Nat Linuiditu One | (45 000 440) | (45 004 004) | 4 200 004 | 40 000 047 | 47.007.500 | 4 000 070 | (0.470.000) | |
| Net Liquidity Gap | (15.299.443) | (15.981.391) | 1.388.624 | 12.333.847 | 17.837.523 | 1.893.078 | (2.172.238) | - |
| Net Off-Balance Sheet | | | | | | | | |
| Position | - | (13.923) | (197.275) | 19.186 | - | - | - | (192.012) |
| Financial Derivative Assets | - | 605.640 | 1.308.123 | 513.809 | - | - | - | 2.427.572 |
| Financial Derivative Liabilities | <u> </u> | 619.563 | 1.505.398 | 494.623 | | | - | 2.619.584 |
| Non-Cash Loans | 8.562.607 | 193.801 | 451.271 | 2.221.724 | 890.755 | 16.059 | - | 12.336.217 |
| Prior Period | | | | | | | | |
| Total Assets | 8.999.546 | 11.982.136 | 8.024.539 | 14.988.877 | 18.901.479 | 2.191.933 | 4.431.501 | 69.520.011 |
| Total Liabilities | 23.935.016 | 26.001.910 | 8.180.244 | 3.985.161 | 1.907.424 | 206.715 | 5.303.541 | 69.520.011 |
| Net Liquidity Gap | (14.935.470) | (14.019.774) | (155.705) | 11.003.716 | 16.994.055 | 1.985.218 | (872.040) | - |
| Net Off-Balance Sheet | | | | | | | | |
| Position | - | (62.018) | (109.221) | (65.751) | _ | = | _ | (236.990) |
| Financial Derivative Assets | <u>-</u> | 918.683 | 1.452.662 | 656.191 | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | 3.027.536 |
| Financial Derivative Liabilities | - | 980.701 | 1.561.883 | 721.942 | - | - | - | 3.264.526 |
| Non-Cash Loans | 6.733.505 | 238.758 | 512.408 | 2.735.817 | 868.546 | 32.797 | | 11.121.831 |
| ITOII Gasii Loalis | 0.133.303 | 230.130 | J 12.400 | 2.133.011 | 000.040 | 32.131 | - | 11.121.031 |

^(*) Derivative financial instruments are included.

 $[\]hbox{ $(")$} \qquad \hbox{Leasing receivables are included under loans. Unallocated amount represents the net non-performing loans}$

^(***) Certain assets in the balance sheet that are necessary for the banking operations but cannot be readily convertible into cash in the near future, such as tangible assets, right of use of movables and real estates, investments in associates and subsidiaries, stationary supplies, prepaid expenses are included here

The unallocated other liabilities column consists of equity, provisions and (if any) deferred tax liabilities.

^(*****) The balance represents investment property and other assets.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

VI. Explanations on consolidated leverage ratio:

| | Current Period(**) | Prior Period(**) |
|---|--------------------|------------------|
| Total assets in consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with Turkish Accounting Standards ^(*) The difference between total assets prepared in accordance with Turkish Accounting Standards and total assets in consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the communiqué "Preparation of | 72.376.595 | 71.007.168 |
| Consolidated Financial Statements" The difference between the amounts of derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives in consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the communiqué "Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements" and risk amounts of such instruments The difference between the amounts of securities or commodity financing transactions in consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the communiqué | 7.331.680 | 6.999.965 |
| "Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements" and risk amounts of such instruments The difference between the amounts of off-balance items in consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the communiqué | 1.622.577 | 1.897.763 |
| "Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements" and risk amounts of such items Other differences between the amounts in consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with the communiqué "Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements" and risk amounts of such items | 672 | 217 |
| Total Risk Amount | 88.030.248 | 85.724.441 |

⁽¹⁾ Consolidated financial statements prepared in compliance with the paragraph 6 of article 5 of the communiqué "Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements".

^(**) Represents average of the three months.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

VI. Explanations on consolidated leverage ratio (continued):

As of March 31, 2021, consolidated leverage ratio of the Group calculated from the arithmetic average of the last three months is 4,48% (December 31, 2020: 4,60%). Leverage ratio is required to remain minimum 3% as per "Communiqué on Measurement and Evaluation for Leverage Ratios of Banks". The reason for the difference in leverage ratio between current and previous period is that increase in average total risk amount is higher than increase in average capital amount.

| | | Current Period(*) | Prior Period ^(*) |
|----|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Balance sheet assets | | |
| 1 | Balance sheet assets (excluding derivative financial assets and credit | | |
| | derivatives, including collaterals) | 72.652.569 | 71.507.442 |
| 2 | (Assets deducted from Core capital) | (75.687) | (59.245) |
| 3 | Total risk amount of balance sheet assets (sum of lines 1 and 2) | 72.576.882 | 71.448.197 |
| | Derivative financial assets and credit derivatives | | |
| 4 | Cost of replenishment for derivative financial assets and credit derivatives | 83.432 | 70.179 |
| 5 | Potential credit risk amount of derivative financial assets and credit | | |
| | derivatives | 36.842 | 35.331 |
| 6 | Total risk amount of derivative financial assets and credit derivatives (sum | | |
| | of lines 4 and 5) | 120.274 | 105.510 |
| | Financing transactions secured by marketable security or commodity | | |
| 7 | Risk amount of financing transactions secured by marketable security or | | |
| | commodity (excluding Balance sheet) | 878.446 | 303.792 |
| 8 | Risk amount arising from intermediary transactions | - | - |
| 9 | Total risk amount of financing transactions secured by marketable security | | |
| | or commodity (sum of lines 7 and 8) | 878.446 | 303.792 |
| | Off-balance sheet transactions | | |
| 10 | Gross notional amount of off-balance sheet transactions | 14.451.046 | 13.863.342 |
| 11 | (Correction amount due to multiplication with credit conversion rates) | 3.600 | 3.600 |
| 12 | Total risk of off-balance sheet transactions (sum of lines 10 and 11) | 14.454.646 | 13.866.942 |
| | Capital and total risk | | |
| 13 | Core Capital | 3.939.904 | 3.943.968 |
| 14 | Total risk amount (sum of lines 3, 6, 9 and 12) | 88.030.248 | 85.724.441 |
| | Leverage ratio | | |
| 15 | Leverage ratio (%) | 4,48 | 4,60 |

^(*) The average of the last three months in the related periods

VII. Explanations on presentation of consolidated financial assets and liabilities at fair value:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

VIII. Explanations regarding the activities carried out on behalf and account of other persons:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

IX. Explanations on consolidated on risk management:

Notes and explanations in this section have been prepared in accordance with the Communiqué On Disclosures About Risk Management To Be Announced To Public By Banks that have been published in Official Gazette numbered 29511 dated October 23, 2015 and became effective as of March 31, 2016. Due Notes and explanations in this section have been prepared in accordance with the Communiqué On Disclosures About Risk Management To Be Announced To Public By Banks that have been published in Official Gazette numbered 29511 dated October 23, 2015 and became effective as of March 31, 2016. The following tables which have to be presented on a quarterly basis have not been presented dated March 31, 2021 since the Bank's use the standard approach for the calculation of capital adequacy:

- RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under the Internal Rating-Based approach ("IRB").
- RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under the Internal Model Method.
- RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an Internal Model Approach.

a. Risk management strategy and weighted amounts:

a.1. Risk management strategy:

Not prepared in compliance with the "Regulation on Calculation of Risk Management Disclosures".

a.2. Risk weighted amounts:

| | | Rick Weighte | d Amount | Minimum capital |
|----|---|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Risk Weighte Current Period | Prior Period | requirement Current Period |
| 1 | Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk) (CCR) | 34.617.927 | 34.772.045 | 2.769.434 |
| 2 | Standardised approach (SA) | 34.617.927 | 34.772.045 | 2.769.434 |
| 3 | Internal rating-based (IRB) approach | - | - | 2.700.101 |
| 4 | Counterparty credit risk | 22,729 | 12.162 | 1.818 |
| 5 | Standardised approach for counterparty credit risk (SA-CCR) | 22.729 | 12.162 | 1.818 |
| 6 | Internal model method (IMM) | - | - | - |
| 7 | Basic risk weight approach to internal models equity position in the banking account | - | _ | - |
| 8 | Investments made in collective investment companies – look-through approach | - | _ | _ |
| 9 | Investments made in collective investment companies – mandate-based approach | - | _ | _ |
| 10 | Investments made in collective investment companies – 1250% weighted risk approach | - | _ | _ |
| 11 | Settlement risk | _ | _ | _ |
| 12 | Securitization positions in banking accounts | - | _ | - |
| 13 | IRB ratings-based approach (RBA) | - | _ | - |
| 14 | IRB Supervisory Formula Approach (SFA) | - | _ | - |
| 15 | SA/simplified supervisory formula approach (SSFA) | - | _ | - |
| 16 | Market risk | 3.549.909 | 2.064.728 | 283.993 |
| 17 | Standardised approach (SA) | 3.549.909 | 2.064.728 | 283.993 |
| 18 | Internal model approaches (IMM) | - | - | - |
| 19 | Operational Risk | 3.513.036 | 2.944.024 | 281.043 |
| 20 | Basic Indicator Approach | 3.513.036 | 2.944.024 | 281.043 |
| 21 | Standard Approach | - | - | - |
| 22 | Advanced measurement approach | - | _ | - |
| 23 | The amount of the discount threshold under the equity (subject to a 250% risk weight) | - | - | - |
| 24 | Floor adjustment | - | - | - |
| 25 | Total (1+4+7+8+9+10+11+12+16+19+23+24) | 41.703.601 | 39.792.959 | 3.336.288 |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

X. Explanations on consolidated business segments:

The Parent Bank operates in retail, commercial and corporate banking segments via profit/loss sharing method in accordance with its mission.

| | | Commercial | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| Current Period | Retail | and Corporate | Treasury | Undistributed | Total |
| Operating Income (Net) | (38.865) | 513.166 | 447.355 | 91.481 | 1.013.137 |
| Operating Expenses | (269.861) | (315.332) | (306.894) | 976 | (891.111) |
| Operating Income/Expenses | (308.726) | 197.834 | 140.461 | 92.457 | 122.026 |
| Profit/(Loss) Before Tax | (308.726) | 197.834 | 140.461 | 92.457 | 122.026 |
| Tax Expense | · - | - | - | (19.321) | (19.321) |
| Current Year Profit/(Loss) | (308.726) | 197.834 | 140.461 | `73.13 6 | 102.705 |
| Total Assets | 4.056.324 | 41.194.398 | 25.711.850 | 4.491.571 | 75.454.143 |
| Total Liabilities | 36.974.936 | 22.655.348 | 11.192.322 | 4.631.537 | 75.454.143 |

| | | Commercial | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| Prior Period | Retail | and Corporate | Treasury | Undistributed | Total |
| Operating Income (Net) | (106.631) | 541.632 | 195.210 | 37.857 | 668.068 |
| Operating Expenses | (205.064) | (357.372) | (101.515) | 18.246 | (645.705) |
| Operating Income/Expenses | (311.695) | 184.260 | 93.695 | 56.103 | 22.363 |
| Profit/(Loss) Before Tax | (311.695) | 184.260 | 93.695 | 56.103 | 22.363 |
| Tax Expense | · | _ | _ | (4.017) | (4.017) |
| Current Year Profit/(Loss) | (311.695) | 184.260 | 93.695 | 52.086 | 18.346 |
| Total Assets | 4.029.989 | 38.607.745 | 23.912.672 | 2.969.605 | 69.520.011 |
| Total Liabilities | 33.945.848 | 20.068.499 | 11.271.373 | 4.234.291 | 69.520.011 |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

SECTION FIVE

Explanations and notes on the consolidated financial statements

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets:

1. a. Cash and balances with the Central Bank of Republic of Turkey (CBRT):

| | Curren | t Period | Prior Pe | riod |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | TP | YP | TP | YP |
| Cash/Foreign currency | 133.221 | 1.554.191 | 153.161 | 1.304.238 |
| CBRT | 1.788.987 | 10.353.822 | 1.100.016 | 9.074.885 |
| Other ^(*) | 86.049 | 1.894.837 | 117.876 | 1.494.256 |
| Total | 2.008.257 | 13.802.850 | 1.371.053 | 11.873.379 |

⁽¹) Includes precious metals amounting to TL 252.466 (December 31, 2020: TL 768.007) and cash in transit amounting to TL 1.728.420 (December 31, 2020: TL 844.125) as of March 31, 2021.

b. Information related to CBRT:

| | Current Period | | Prior Period | |
|--|----------------|------------|--------------|-----------|
| | TP | YP | TP | YP |
| Unrestricted demand deposit | 1.768.620 | 1.744.812 | 1.092.052 | 2.012.553 |
| Unrestricted time deposit Restricted time deposit ^(*) | 20.367 | 8.609.010 | 7.964 | 7.062.332 |
| Total | 1.788.987 | 10.353.822 | 1.100.016 | 9.074.885 |

⁽¹⁾ As of March 31, 2021, the reserve requirement held in standard gold is TL 2.328.710 (December 31, 2020: TL 1.885.797)

In accordance with the "Communiqué Regarding the Reserve Requirements numbered 2005/1", banks operating in Turkey are required to maintain reserves in CBRT for TL and foreign currency liabilities. According to the Communiqué Regarding the Reserve Requirements, reserve requirements can be maintained in TL, USD and/or EURO and standard gold.

As per the regulation by CBRT dated November 27, 2020, the commission is paid to CBRT from foreign exchange reserves except USD kept at required reserves and foreign exchange call deposits.

As of March 31, 2021, the compulsory rates for the reserve deposits for Turkish Lira are implemented within an interval from 4% to 9% depending on maturity of deposits and the compulsory rates for the foreign currency liabilities are within an interval from 6% to 23% depending on maturity of deposits and other liabilities.

In accordance with the "Communiqué Regarding the Reserve Requirements", the income ratio is 13,50 % for TL reserves.

c.1. Information on banks:

| | Current Period | | Prior Period | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| | TP | YP | TP | YP |
| Banks | | | | |
| Domestic ^(*) | 1.046.013 | 485.527 | 781.048 | 1.427.679 |
| Abroad | - | 1.427.581 | - | 1.206.414 |
| Foreign head offices and branches | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 1.046.013 | 1.913.108 | 781.048 | 2.634.093 |

^(*) Includes blockaged amount TL 971.996 (December 31, 2020: TL 764.198) booked under TL accounts arising from POS transactions

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):

c.2. Information on foreign bank accounts:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

- 2. Information on financial assets measured at fair value through profit/loss:
- Information on financial assets measured at fair value through profit/loss subject to repurchase transactions and given as collateral or blocked:

As of March 31, 2021, nominal amounts subject to repurchase agreements is TL 219.911 (December 31, 2020: TL 427.455).

As of March 31, 2021, the collateraled /blocked nominal amount is TL 26.689 (December 31, 2020: TL 5.655).

b. Information on financial assets measured at fair value through profit/loss:

| | Current | Current Period | | Period |
|-------------------|---------|----------------|---------|-----------|
| | TL | FC | TL | FC |
| Sukuk | 621.859 | 4.075.451 | 711.417 | 3.235.680 |
| Equity Securities | 17.271 | 11.626 | 12.921 | 10.774 |
| Others | 4.282 | 11.800 | 86 | 11.395 |
| Total | 643.412 | 4.098.877 | 724.424 | 3.257.849 |

- 3. Information on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income:
- a. Information on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income subject to repurchase transactions, given as collateral or blocked:

As of March 31, 2021, nominal amounts subject to repurchase agreements is TL 55.295 (December 31, 2020: TL 161.208).

As of March 31, 2021, the collateraled or blocked nomial amount is TL 99.016 (December 31, 2020: None).

b. Information on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income:

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Dobt conveition | 947.979 | 1.053.922 |
| Debt securities | | |
| Quoted on a stock exchange | 947.979 | 1.053.922 |
| Unquoted | - | - |
| Investment Funds | - | 2.602 |
| Quoted on a stock exchange | - | - |
| Unquoted | - | 2.602 |
| Share certificates | 17.899 | 16.864 |
| Quoted on a stock exchange | - | - |
| Unquoted | 17.899 | 16.864 |
| Impairment provision (-) | 11.800 | 2.811 |
| Total | 954.078 | 1.070.577 |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):

4. Information on financial assets measured at amortised cost:

Information on financial assets measured at amortised cost subject to repurchase transactions, given as collateral or blocked:

As of March 31, 2021, nominal amounts subject to repurchase agreements is TL 411.532 (December 31, 2020: 421.831)

As of March 31, 2021, nominal amounts subjects to collateraled/blocked is TL 322.831 (December 31, 2020: TL 290.072).

b. Information on related to government securities measured at amortised cost:

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|--------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | | |
| Government Bonds | - | - |
| Treasury Bills | - | - |
| Other Government Securities(*) | 3.405.170 | 3.224.800 |
| Total | 3.405.170 | 3.224.800 |

^(*) Consists of Sukuk certificates issued by Ministery of Treasury and Finance of Turkey.

c. Information related to financial assets measured at amortised cost:

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Debt Securities | 3.457.096 | 3.224.800 |
| Quoted on a stock exchange | 3.457.096 | 3.224.800 |
| Unquoted | - | - |
| Impairment provision (-) | - | - |
| Total | 3.457.096 | 3.224.800 |

ç. Movements of the financial investments measured at amortised cost:

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|---|----------------|--------------|
| | | |
| Balance at beginning of period | 3.224.800 | 1.994.319 |
| Foreign currency differences on monetary assets | 216.262 | 424.544 |
| Purchases during period (*) | 495.075 | 1.740.999 |
| Disposals through sales and redemptions(*) | (497.208) | (957.473) |
| Impairment provision (-) | ` <u>-</u> | · - |
| Reclassifications | - | - |
| Income accruals | 18.167 | 22.411 |
| Closing balance | 3.457.096 | 3.224.800 |

^(*) Represented on nominal values

5. Information on derivative financial assets:

a. Table of positive differences related to derivative financial assets:

| | Current Period | | Prior Per | iod |
|----------------------|----------------|----|-----------|-----|
| | TL | FC | TL | FC |
| Forward Transactions | 6.134 | - | 5.725 | _ |
| Swap Transactions | 176.425 | - | 7.959 | - |
| Futures Transactions | - | - | - | - |
| Options | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 182.559 | - | 13.684 | - |

The Parent Bank has not any derivative financial assets for hedging purposes (December 31, 2020: None).

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

- I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):
- 6. Information on loans:
- a. Information on all types of loans and advances given to shareholders and employees of the Parent Bank:

| | Current F | Period | Prior Perio | od |
|--|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|
| | Cash | Non-cash | Cash | Non-cash |
| Direct loans granted to shareholders | 28.882 | 7.982 | 119.171 | 12.696 |
| Corporate shareholders | 24.701 | 7.632 | 114.657 | 12.346 |
| Real person shareholders | 4.181 | 350 | 4.514 | 350 |
| Indirect loans granted to shareholders | 936.016 | 50.517 | 818.807 | 34.537 |
| Loans granted to employees | 26.748 | 39.800 | 16.439 | 2.000 |
| Total | 991.646 | 98.299 | 954.417 | 49.233 |

- b. Information on standart loans and loans under close monitoring including restructured or rescheduled loans:
- b1. Detailed table for standard loans and loans under close monitoring including restructured or rescheduled loans:

| | | Loans | Loans Under Close Monitoring | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--|--|
| Current Period | | Not under the scope of | Rest | ructured | | |
| Cash Loans | Standard loans | restructuring or rescheduling | Loans with revised contract terms | Refinancing | | |
| Loans | 38.996.672 | 1.511.813 | 1.285.543 | 703.785 | | |
| Export loans | 2.672.438 | 21.040 | - | - | | |
| Import loans | 2.884.759 | 28.254 | - | - | | |
| Business loans | 17.403.224 | 1.367.881 | 978.259 | 703.785 | | |
| Consumer loans | 3.824.600 | 60.828 | 4.145 | - | | |
| Credit cards | 492.223 | 2.792 | - | - | | |
| Loans given to | | | | | | |
| financial sector | 1.693.902 | - | - | - | | |
| Other(*) | 10.025.526 | 31.018 | 303.139 | - | | |
| Other receivables | - | - | - | - | | |
| Total | 38.996.672 | 1.511.813 | 1.285.543 | 703.785 | | |
| (*) Details of other loans | are provided below: | | | | | |
| Commercial loans with | installments | | | 2.517.767 | | |
| Other investment credi | ts | | | 1.525.711 | | |
| Loans given to abroad | | | | 2.552.013 | | |
| Profit and loss sharing | investments(**) | | | 3.394.874 | | |
| Loans for purchase of | marketable securities | for customer | | 311.240 | | |
| Other | | | | 58.078 | | |
| Total | | | | 10.359.683 | | |

^(**) As of March 31, 2021, the related balance represents profit and loss sharing investment projects (7 projects) which are real estate development projects in various regions of Istanbul and Ankara. Revenue sharing of profit and loss sharing investment projects is done within the framework of the signed contract between the Bank and the counterparty after the cost of the projects is clarified and net profit of projects is determined once the project/stages of the project are completed. In case the transaction subject to the profit and loss sharing investment project results in a loss, the Bank's share of loss is limited with the funds invested in the project by the Parent Bank. As of March 31, 2021, the profit and loss sharing investments are evaluated as financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss. Total cumulative valuation profit is TL 271.089 and valuation loss is TL 61.985 for profit and loss sharing investments.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

- I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):
- 6. Information on loans (continued):
- b. Information on standart loans and loans under close monitoring including restructured or rescheduled loans (continued):
- b1. Detailed table for standard loans and loans under close monitoring including restructured or rescheduled loans (continued):

| | | Loans Under Close Monitoring | | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Prior Period | | Not Under the Scope of | Not Under the Scope of Restruct | | |
| | | Restructuring or | Amendments to the | | |
| Cash Loans | Standard Loans | Rescheduling | Terms of Contracts | Refinancing | |
| Loans | 36.496.370 | 1.617.583 | 1.180.435 | 716.140 | |
| Export loans | 2.135.811 | 7.051 | - | - | |
| Import loans | 2.767.225 | 26.060 | 29.495 | - | |
| Business loans | 16.728.565 | 1.471.553 | 825.171 | 676.532 | |
| Consumer loans | 3.783.301 | 60.337 | 15.812 | - | |
| Credit cards | 452.167 | 2.326 | - | - | |
| Loans given to | | | | | |
| financial sector | 1.625.242 | - | - | - | |
| Other(*) | 9.004.059 | 50.256 | 309.957 | 39.608 | |
| Other receivables | - | - | - | - | |
| Total | 36.496.370 | 1.617.583 | 1.180.435 | 716.140 | |
| (*) Details of other loans a | are provided below: | | | | |
| Commercial loans with | installments | | | 2.315.066 | |
| Other investment credit | S | | | 1.168.616 | |
| Loans given to abroad | | | | 2.397.739 | |
| Profit and loss sharing i | nvestments(**) | | | 3.200.820 | |
| Loans for purchase of n | narketable securities fo | or customer | | 301.110 | |
| Other | | | | 20.529 | |
| Total | | | | 9.403.880 | |

^(*) As of March 31, 2021, the related balance represents profit and loss sharing investment projects (7 projects) which are real estate development projects in various regions of Istanbul and Ankara. Revenue sharing of profit and loss sharing investment projects is done within the framework of the signed contract between the Bank and the counterparty after the cost of the projects is clarified and net profit of projects is determined once the project/stages of the project are completed. In case the transaction subject to the profit and loss sharing investment project results in a loss, the Bank's share of loss is limited with the funds invested in the project by the Parent Bank. As of December 31, 2020, the profit and loss sharing investments are evaluated as financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss, and net profit amounts to TL 94.353 for 2020 (TL 97.309 valuation profit, TL 2.956 valuation loss) between the total risk of the Parent Bank and independent valuation reports of the related projects is reflected to the profit and loss sharing investments. Total cumulative valuation profit is TL 271.089 and valuation loss is TL 61.985 for profit and loss sharing investments.

b2. Information on expected credit losses for standard loans and loans under close monitoring:

| Current Period | Standard Loans | Loans under close monitoring |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 12 Month Expected Credit Losses | 121.908 | - |
| Significant Increase in Credit Risk | - | 373.796 |
| | | |
| Prior Period | Standard Loans | Loans under close monitoring |
| Prior Period 12 Month Expected Credit Losses | Standard Loans 159.543 | Loans under close monitoring |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

- I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):
- 6. Information on loans (continued):
- c. Maturity analysis of cash loans:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

ç. Information on consumer loans, retail credit cards, loans given to personnel and personnel credit cards:

| Current Period | Short-term | Medium and long-term | Total |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Current Feriod | Short-term | iong-term | i Otai |
| Consumer loans-TL | 29.477 | 3.838.044 | 3.867.521 |
| Housing loans | 10.911 | 3.300.544 | 3.311.455 |
| Vehicle loans | 10.255 | 388.798 | 399.053 |
| Consumer loans | 8.311 | 148.702 | 157.013 |
| Other | - | - | - |
| Consumer loans-FC indexed | _ | - | _ |
| Housing loans | _ | - | _ |
| Vehicle loans | _ | - | _ |
| Consumer loans | _ | _ | _ |
| Other | _ | _ | _ |
| Consumer loans-FC | <u>_</u> | 1.046 | 1.046 |
| Housing loans | | 1.046 | 1.046 |
| Vehicle loans | _ | 1.040 | 1.040 |
| Consumer loans | - | _ | _ |
| Other | - | - | - |
| Retail credit cards-TL | 128.333 | 142 | 128.475 |
| With installment | 42.544 | 134 | 42.678 |
| Without installment | 42.544 85.789 | 8 | 85.797 |
| Retail credit cards-FC | 65.769 | 0 | 05.797 |
| | - | - | - |
| With installment | - | - | - |
| Without installment | - | | - |
| Personnel loans-TL | 18.901 | 2.105 | 21.006 |
| Housing loans | - 4 | 488 | 488 |
| Vehicle loans | 47 | 1.491 | 1.538 |
| Consumer loans | 18.854 | 126 | 18.980 |
| Other | - | - | - |
| Personnel loans-FC indexed | - | - | - |
| Housing loans | - | - | - |
| Vehicle loans | - | - | - |
| Consumer loans | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - |
| Personnel loans-FC | - | - | - |
| Housing loans | - | - | - |
| Vehicle loans | - | - | - |
| Consumer loans | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - |
| Personnel credit cards-TL | 5.732 | 10 | 5.742 |
| With installment | 2.526 | 10 | 2.536 |
| Without installment | 3.206 | - | 3.206 |
| Personnel credit cards-FC | - | - | - |
| With installment | - | - | - |
| Without-installment | - | - | - |
| Overdraft account-TL (real person) | - | - | - |
| Overdraft account-FC (real person) | - | - | - |
| Total | 182.443 | 3.841.347 | 4.023.790 |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

- I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):
- ç. Information on consumer loans, retail credit cards, loans given to personnel and personnel credit cards (continued):

| | | Medium and | |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Prior Period | Short-term | long-term | Total |
| | 40.004 | | |
| Consumer loans-TL | 42.891 | 3.804.906 | 3.847.797 |
| Housing loans | 13.476 | 3.272.095 | 3.285.571 |
| Vehicle loans | 10.696 | 403.853 | 414.549 |
| Consumer loans | 18.719 | 128.958 | 147.677 |
| Other | - | - | - |
| Consumer loans-FC indexed | - | - | - |
| Housing loans | - | - | - |
| Vehicle loans | - | - | - |
| Consumer loans | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - |
| Consumer loans-FC | - | 892 | 892 |
| Housing loans | - | 892 | 892 |
| Vehicle loans | - | - | - |
| Consumer loans | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - |
| Retail credit cards-TL | 116.069 | 214 | 116.283 |
| With installment | 41.698 | 203 | 41.901 |
| Without installment | 74.371 | 11 | 74.382 |
| Retail credit cards-FC | - | - | - |
| With installment | - | - | - |
| Without installment | - | - | - |
| Personnel loans-TL | 8.595 | 2.166 | 10.761 |
| Housing loans | - | 445 | 445 |
| Vehicle loans | 98 | 1.612 | 1.710 |
| Consumer loans | 8.497 | 109 | 8.606 |
| Other | - | - | - |
| Personnel loans-FC indexed | - | - | - |
| Housing loans | - | - | - |
| Vehicle loans | - | - | - |
| Consumer loans | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - |
| Personnel loans-FC | - | - | - |
| Housing loans | - | - | - |
| Vehicle loans | - | - | - |
| Consumer loans | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - |
| Personnel credit cards-TL | 5.658 | 20 | 5.678 |
| With installment | 2.842 | 20 | 2.862 |
| Without installment | 2.816 | - | 2.816 |
| Personnel credit cards-FC | - | - | - |
| With installment | - | - | - |
| Without-installment | - | - | - |
| Overdraft account-TL (Real Person) | - | - | - |
| Overdraft account-FC (Real Person) | - | - | - |
| Total | 173.213 | 3.808.198 | 3.981.411 |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):

d. Information on commercial loans with installments and corporate credit cards:

| | | Medium and | |
|---|------------|------------|-----------|
| Current Period | Short-term | long-term | Total |
| Commercial installment loans-TL | 199.669 | 1.927.596 | 2.127.265 |
| Business loans | 6.018 | 453.568 | 459.586 |
| Vehicle loans | 155.664 | 1.144.719 | 1.300.383 |
| Consumer loans | 37.987 | 329.309 | 367.296 |
| Other | - | - | - |
| Commercial installment loans-FC indexed | - | 99.540 | 99.540 |
| Business loans | - | 75.209 | 75.209 |
| Vehicle loans | - | 7.983 | 7.983 |
| Consumer loans | - | 16.348 | 16.348 |
| Other | - | - | - |
| Commercial installment Loans-FC | 1.695 | 289.267 | 290.962 |
| Business loans | - | 81.473 | 81.473 |
| Vehicle loans | 1.695 | 150.412 | 152.107 |
| Consumer loans | - | 57.382 | 57.382 |
| Other | - | - | - |
| Corporate credit cards-TL | 359.969 | 829 | 360.798 |
| With installment | 121.679 | 792 | 122.471 |
| Without installment | 238.290 | 37 | 238.327 |
| Corporate credit cards-FC | - | - | - |
| With installment | - | - | - |
| Without installment | - | - | - |
| Overdraft account-TL (legal entity) | - | - | - |
| Overdraft account-FC (legal entity) | - | - | - |
| Total | 561.333 | 2.317.232 | 2.878.565 |

| Prior Period | Short-term | long-term | Total |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Commercial installment loans-TL | 168.471 | 1.764.204 | 1.932.675 |
| Business loans | 6.845 | 442.011 | 448.856 |
| Vehicle loans | 118.689 | 990.948 | 1.109.637 |
| Consumer loans | 42.937 | 331.245 | 374.182 |
| Other | - | - | |
| Commercial installment loans-FC indexed | - | 115.144 | 115.14 |
| Business loans | - | 65.599 | 65.599 |
| Vehicle loans | - | 9.475 | 9.47 |
| Consumer loans | - | 40.070 | 40.070 |
| Other | - | - | |
| Commercial installment Loans-FC | 1.108 | 266.139 | 267.24 |
| Business loans | 391 | 96.700 | 97.09 ⁻ |
| Vehicle loans | 717 | 117.604 | 118.32° |
| Consumer loans | - | 51.835 | 51.83 |
| Other | - | - | |
| Corporate credit cards-TL | 331.660 | 872 | 332.532 |
| With installment | 108.231 | 825 | 109.05 |
| Without installment | 223.429 | 47 | 223.470 |
| Corporate credit cards-FC | - | - | |
| With installment | - | - | |
| Without installment | - | - | |
| Overdraft account-TL (Legal Entity) | - | - | |
| Overdraft account-FC (Legal Entity) | - | - | , |
| Total | 501.239 | 2.146.359 | 2.647.598 |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):

e. Allocation of loans by customers:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

f. Breakdown of domestic and foreign loans:

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Domestic loans | 39.945.800 | 37.612.789 |
| Foreign loans | 2.552.013 | 2.397.739 |
| Total | 42.497.813 | 40.010.528 |

g. Loans granted to subsidiaries and associates:

| | Current Period | | Prior Period | |
|---|----------------|----|--------------|----|
| | TP | YP | TP | YP |
| Direct Loans Granted to Subsidiaries and Associates | 2 | - | 2 | - |
| Indirect Loans Granted to Subsidiaries and Associates | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 2 | - | 2 | - |

ğ. Specific provisions for loans or provisions for default loans (stage 3):

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Loans with limited collectability | 132.607 | 133.510 |
| Loans with doubtful collectability | 46.323 | 92.404 |
| Uncollectible loans | 1.158.150 | 1.022.036 |
| Total | 1.337.080 | 1.247.950 |

Specific provisions in the amount of TL 1.337.080 (December 31, 2020: TL 1.247.950) comprise TL 480.220 (December 31, 2020: TL 441.674) of participation account share of loans provided from participation accounts.

h. Information on non-performing loans (net):

h.1. Information on non-performing and restructured loans:

| | Group III | Group IV | Group V |
|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| | Loans with limited collectability | Loans with doubtful collectability | Uncollectable loans |
| Current period | | | |
| Gross amount before specific provisions Restructured loans | | 314 314 | 86.564 86.564 |
| Prior period | | | |
| (Gross amount before specific provisions) Restructured loans and other receivables | - - | 2.074 2.074 | 80.452 80.452 |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):

h.2. Movements of total non-performing loans:

| | Group III | Group IV | Group V |
|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| | Loans with | Loans with | Uncollectable |
| Current Period | limited | doubtful | loans |
| | collectability | collectability | |
| Closing balance of prior period | 193.865 | 240.360 | 1.611.051 |
| Additions in the current period (+) | 17.635 | 48.399 | 282.163 |
| Transfers from other categories of non-performing loans (+) | - | 44.198 | 203.733 |
| Transfers to other categories of non-performing loans (-) | 44.198 | 203.733 | - |
| Collections in the current period (-) | 1.167 | 11.054 | 102.799 |
| Transfers to standard loans and write off(-) ^(*) | 3.248 | 1.617 | 55.407 |
| Dispose of (-) | - | - | - |
| Corporate and commercial loans | - | - | - |
| Retail loans | - | - | - |
| Credit cards | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - |
| Closing balance of the current period | 162.887 | 116.553 | 1.938.741 |
| Provisions (-) | 132.607 | 46.323 | 1.158.150 |
| Net balance at the balance sheet | 30.280 | 70.230 | 780.591 |

^(*) According to "Regulation on the Procedures and Principles for Classification of Loans by Banks and Provisions to be set aside" published in the Official Gazette dated November 27, 2019 numbered 3096, the amount which has been carried to performing loans is TL 3.474 and the written off amount is TL 56.798. These transactions' impact to NPL ratio is 13 basis point. As stated in Note VII "Expected Credit Losses", The Parent Bank has reclassified TL 1.092.914 as performing loans classifed as non performing loans before July 31,2020 by approximation. As of March 31,2021, the Parent Bank has continued to classify TL 491.276 of these loans in performing loans accounts and allocate provions amounting to TL 299.439 for them.

Non-performing loans in the amount of TL 2.218.181 comprise TL 980.331 of participation account share of loans provided from participation accounts.

| | Group III | Group IV | Group V |
|---|----------------|------------------|---------------|
| | Loans and | Loans and | |
| Prior Period | receivables | receivables with | Uncollectable |
| riioi reiiou | with limited | doubtful | loans and |
| | collectability | collectability | receivables |
| Clasing balance of prior poriod | 466.434 | 319.648 | 1.435.641 |
| Closing balance of prior period | | | |
| Additions in the current period (+) | 818.060 | 353.978 | 485.668 |
| Transfers from other categories of non-performing loans (+) | - | 962.814 | 1.067.134 |
| Transfers to other categories of non-performing loans (-) | 962.814 | 1.067.134 | - |
| Collections in the current period (-) | 58.691 | 132.195 | 417.445 |
| Transfers to standard loans and write off(-) ^(*) | 69.124 | 196.751 | 959.947 |
| Dispose of (-) | - | - | - |
| Corporate and commercial loans | - | - | - |
| Retail loans | - | - | - |
| Credit cards | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - |
| Closing balance of the current period | 193.865 | 240.360 | 1.611.051 |
| Specific provisions (-) | 133.510 | 92.404 | 1.022.036 |
| Net balance at the balance sheet | 60.355 | 147.956 | 589.015 |

^(*) According to "Regulation on the Procedures and Principles for Classification of Loans by Banks and Provisions to be set aside" published in the Official Gazette dated November 27, 2019 numbered 3096, the amount which has been carried to performing loans is TL 1.172.677 and the written off amount is TL 53.145. These transactions' impact to NPL ratio is 289 basis point. As stated in Note VII "Expected Credit Losses". The Parent Bank has reclassified TL 603.718 as performing loans classifed as non performing loans before July 31,2020 by approximation. The Parent Bank has continued to allocate NPL provisions to related credits.

Non-performing loans in the amount of TL 2.045.276 comprise TL 875.152 of participation account share of loans provided from participation accounts.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):

h.3. Non-performing loans and other receivables in foreign currencies:

| | Group III | Group IV | Group V |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| | Loans with | Loans with | • |
| | limited | doubtful | Uncollectable |
| | collectability | collectability | loans |
| Current period: | | | |
| Period end balance | 155.553 | 29.079 | 548.656 |
| Provision (-) | 130.706 | 10.112 | 467.915 |
| Net balance | 24.847 | 18.967 | 80.741 |
| Prior period: | | | |
| Period end balance | 147.246 | 57.915 | 403.144 |
| provision (-) | 113.479 | 36.969 | 352.207 |
| Net balance | 33.767 | 20.946 | 50.937 |

h.4. Gross and net amounts of non-performing loans according to user groups:

| | Group III | Group IV | Group V |
|---|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| | Loans with | Loans with | |
| | limited | doubtful | Uncollectable |
| | collectability | collectability | loans |
| | | | |
| Current period (net) | 30.280 | 70.230 | 780.591 |
| Loans to individuals and corporates (gross) | 162.887 | 116.553 | 1.938.741 |
| Provision (-) | 132.607 | 46.323 | 1.158.150 |
| Loans to individuals and corporates (net) | 30.280 | 70.230 | 780.591 |
| Banks (gross) | - | = | - |
| Provision (-) | - | - | - |
| Banks (net) | - | - | - |
| Other loans and receivables (gross) | - | - | - |
| Provision (-) | - | - | - |
| Other loans (net) | - | - | |
| Prior period (net) | 60.355 | 147.956 | 589.015 |
| Loans to individuals and corporates (gross) | 193.865 | 240.360 | 1.611.051 |
| Provision (-) | 133.510 | 92.404 | 1.022.036 |
| Loans to individuals and corporates (net) | 60.355 | 147.956 | 589.015 |
| Banks (gross) | - | - | - |
| Provision (-) | - | - | - |
| Banks (net) | - | - | - |
| Other loans (gross) | - | - | - |
| Provision (-) | - | - | - |
| Other loans (net) | - | - | - |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):

h.5. Information on accruals, valuation differences and related provisions calculated for non-performing loans for Banks which are providing expected credit loss according to TFRS 9:

| | Group III | Group IV Loans with | Group V |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| | Loans with limited collectability | doubtful collectability | Uncollectable loans |
| Current Period (Net) | 414 | 16.643 | 213.464 |
| Profit Share Accruals and Valuation Differences | 414 | 28.157 | 362.166 |
| Provision (-) | - | 11.514 | 148.702 |
| Prior Period (Net) | 10.116 | 43.507 | 139.389 |
| Profit Share Accruals and Valuation Differences | 17.782 | 48.384 | 264.252 |
| Provision (-) | 7.666 | 4.877 | 124.863 |

I. Liquidation policy for uncollectable loans:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

i. Information on "Write-off" policies:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

7. Information on lease receivables (net):

a. Presentation of remaining maturities of funds lent under finance lease method:

| | Current | Current Period | | Period |
|-------------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| | Gross | Net | Gross | Net |
| | 22.522 | 00.044 | 04.054 | 75 500 |
| Less than a year | 90.538 | 80.641 | 84.351 | 75.566 |
| 1 to 4 years | 365.437 | 337.237 | 281.824 | 261.742 |
| More than 4 years | 18.219 | 16.012 | 27.587 | 22.841 |
| Total | 474.194 | 433.890 | 393.762 | 360.149 |

b. Information on net investments through finance lease:

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|---|----------------|--------------|
| Financial lease receivables (Gross) | 474.194 | 393.762 |
| Unearned financial lease receivable (-) | 40.304 | 33.613 |
| Net receivable from financial leases | 433.890 | 360.149 |

c. General explanation on finance lease contracts:

Finance lease contracts are realized in accordance with the related articles of Finance Lease, Factoring and Financing Companies Act numbered 6361. There are no restrictions due to finance lease contracts, no renewals or contingent rent payments that materially affect the financial statements.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

- I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):
- c. General explanation on finance lease contracts (continued):

Information on leasing receivables:

| | | Loans | Under Close Monitoring |] |
|---|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| | | Not Under the Scope of | Restruc | tured |
| | Standard Loans | Restructuring or Rescheduling | Loans with Revised Contract Terms | Refinancing |
| Current Period Financial lease receivables (Net) | 416.057 | 3.263 | 14.570 | |
| Prior Period Financial lease receivables (Net) | 338.708 | 2.709 | 18.732 | |

8. Information on assets held for sale and assets of discontinued operations:

Assets held for sale consist of tangible assets, which have been acquired due to non-performing loans.

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|--|----------------|--------------|
| Opening Balance | 131.050 | 124.480 |
| Additions | 42.684 | 248.530 |
| Disposals | (9.002) | (142.005) |
| Transfers (*) | (36.631) | (98.357) |
| Impairment Provision (-)/Reversal of Impairment Provision(*) | - | (1.598) |
| Net closing balance | 128.101 | 131.050 |

^(*) The transfers and impairments related to the transfers (if any) have been moved to assets to be sold under tangible assets.

As of March 31, 2021, TL 127.803 (December 31, 2020: TL 131.042) of the assets held for sale is comprised of real estates, TL 298 (December 31, 2020: TL 8) is comprised of other tangible assets. The Parent Bank has not any discontinued operations and assets of discontinued operations.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

- I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):
- 9. Ownership investments:
- a. Associates:
- a.1. Information on unconsolidated associates:

None (December 31, 2020: None).

a.2. Information on consolidated associates:

None (December 31, 2020: None).

- b. Information on subsidiaries (net):
- b.1. Information on unconsolidated non-financial subsidiaries:

The subsidiaries Albaraka Teknoloji Bilişim Sistemleri A.Ş., Insha Ventures Teknoloji Geliştirme ve Pazarlama A.Ş and Albaraka Kültür Sanat ve Yayımcılık A.Ş of Parent Bank controlled Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. İnovasyon Girişim Sermayesi Fonu have not been consolidated since they are non-financial subsidiaries. The information related to those companies as of March 31, 2021 is as follows:

| Title | Operation Center (City/Country) | Main Activities | Capital | Share Percentage of the Fund (%) | Fair value of the amount invested by the Fund |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---|--|
| Albaraka Tekonoloji Bilişim Sistemleri A.Ş. | İstanbul / Turkey | Information Technologies | 33.000 | 100 | 38.515 |
| İnsha Ventures Teknoloji Geliştirme ve Paz. A.Ş. | İstanbul / Turkey | Information Technologies | 10.000 | 100 | 9.792 |
| Albaraka Kültür Sanat ve Yayımcılık A.Ş | İstanbul / Turkey | Publication | 7.000 | 100 | 4.153 |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

- I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):
- b. Information on subsidiaries (net) (continued):
- b.1. Information on unconsolidated subsidiaries (continued):

Natura Gıda Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş, which is a subsidiary of "Değer Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu" controlled by the Parent Bank, has not been consolidated since it is a non-financial entity.

| Name | Parent Bank's share percentage- (City/Country) Parent Bank's share percentage- (Fund) Share percentage (%) | | (Fund) Share Rate (%) |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|
| Natura Gıda Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş | Istanbul/Turkey | - | 81,90 |

The balances of Natura Gida Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş. presented in the table below have been obtained from the audited financial statements as of December 31, 2019.

| Total assets | Shareholders' equity | Total fixed assets | Dividend or profit share income | Income from marketable securities | Current period profit/loss | Prior years profit/loss |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 422.806 | (226.068) | 254.038 | - | - | (28.002) | (717.572) |

b.2. Information on consolidated subsidiaries:

Bereket Varlık Kiralama A.Ş and Değer Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. which are subject to consolidation by the Parent Bank, the purpose of which are to obtain rental income by taking over the assets of the source institution and leasing them back to the source institution, issue rent certificates based on said rental income and pass on the related assets to source institution by the end of the rental period. Bereket Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. and Değer Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. have been founded to operate according to rulings of Turkish Trade Law about foundations of incorporations and complying with Communiqué on "Principles Related to Rent Certificates and Asset Leasing Companies" dated April 1, 2010 and numbered 27539 serial: 3 no:43 published in Official Gazette by Capital Markets Board of Turkey and other related regulations. The founding capital of each company is TL 50. As of March 31, 2021, the capital of each company is TL 50. Bereket Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. and Değer Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. are consolidated using full consolidation method as of March 31, 2021.

i). The balances of Bereket Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. presented in the table below have been obtained from unreviewed financial statements as of March 31, 2021.

| ı | Name | | ddress /Country) | percentag | ank's share e-If different centage (%) | Risk share percontent of the shareholder s | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------|
| Bereket Varl | ık Kiralama A.Ş. | Istanbul/Turkey | | 100,00 | | - | |
| Total assets | Shareholders' equity | Total fixed assets | Dividend or profit share income | Income from marketable securities | Current period profit/loss | Prior years profit/loss | Fair value |
| 5.737.414 | 158 | - | - | - | (14) | 112 | - |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

- I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):
- 9. Ownership investments (continued):
- b.2. Information on consolidated subsidiaries (continued):
 - ii) The balances of Değer Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. presented in the table below have been obtained from unreviewed financial statements as of March 31, 2021.

| Name | | | | Address (City/Country) | | ank's share ercentage- Risk s fferent voting percentag ccentage (%) sharehol | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---|--------------|
| Değer Varlık Ki | ralama A.Ş. | | İstanbul | / Türkiye | 100,00 | | - |
| Total assets | Shareholders' equity | Total fixed assets | Dividend or profit share income | Income from marketable securities | Current period profit/loss | Prior years profit/los | s Fair value |
| 72 | 50 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

iii) In the Board of Directors meeting dated February 25, 2015, the Parent Bank has taken a resolution on establishment a real estate portfolio management company with the name of "Albaraka Gayrimenkul Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. whose capital is TL 5.000. The company is registered on June 3, 2015 and the foundation of the company is published on Trade Registry Gazette dated June 9, 2015 numbered 8837. The title of the company was changed to "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş." upon the decision of "2018 Extraordinary General Assembly" dated December 20, 2017. As of March 31, 2021, the capital of the company is TL 29.000. The balances of Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. presented in the table below have been obtained from unreviewed financial statements as of March 31, 2021.

| lame | | | , | Iress Country) | Bank's share percentage- If different voting percentage (%) | percent | sk share age of other nolders (%) |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------|---|
| Albaraka Po | ortföy Yön. A.Ş. | | Istanb | ul/Turkey | 100,00 | | - |
| Total assets | Shareholders' equity | Total fixed assets | Dividend or profit share income | Income from marketable securities | Current period profit/loss | Prior years profit/loss | Fair value |
| 57.835 | 54.929 | 1.209 | 2.065 | _ | 7.239 | 17.235 | _ |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):

9. Ownership investments (continued):

b.2. Information on consolidated subsidiaries (continued):

iv) As of March 31, 2021, unreviewed financial statements of the Parent Bank's subsidiary "Insha GMBH" based in Berlin (Germany) established under "Europe Digital Banking Project" is as follows

| Name | | | Address (City/Country) | pe | arent Bank's share rcentage-lf different ting percentage (%) | Risk share percentage of shareholders | other |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|---------------|
| Insha GMBH | | | Berlin / Germ | any | 100,00 | - | |
| Total assets | Shareholders' equity | Total fixed assets | Dividend or profit share income | Income from marketabl securities | - p | Prior years profit/loss | Fair value |
| 891.064 € | 547.440 € | - | - | - | (90.102) € | (2.298.239) € | - |

v) Movement and Sectoral Information on consolidated subsidiaries:

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|---|----------------|--------------|
| Amount at the beginning of the period | 23.411 | 23.711 |
| Movements inside the term | - | (300) |
| Purchases/new incorporations/capital increases | - | (300) |
| Bonus shares | - | - |
| Profit received from current year share | - | - |
| Sales | - | - |
| Revaluation increases | - | - |
| Impairments | - | - |
| Amount at the end of the period | 23.411 | 23.411 |
| Capital commitments | - | - |
| Share of the capital at the end of the period (%) | 100 | 100 |

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | | |
| Banks | - | - |
| Insurance Companies | - | - |
| Factoring Companies | - | - |
| Leasing Companies | - | - |
| Financing Companies | - | - |
| Other Financial Subsidiaries | 23.411 | 23.411 |
| | | |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

- I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):
- 9. Ownership investments (continued):
- c. Information on investments in joint- ventures:

c.1. Information on unconsolidated investments in joint-ventures:

The Group does not have unconsolidated investments in joint-ventures as of the balance sheet date.

c.2. Information on consolidated investments in joint- ventures:

The Parent Bank founded Katılım Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş. ("Company") a private pension and insurance company through equal partnership with Kuveyt Turk Katılım Bankası A.Ş. in the form of joint venture in accordance with Board of Directors' decision dated May 10, 2013 numbered 1186, and permission of BRSA dated September 24, 2013 numbered 4389041421.91.11-24049. The Company was registered on December 17, 2013 and noticed in Trade registry gazette dated December 23, 2013 and numbered 8470. As of March 31, 2021, Katılım Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş. has been consolidated by the Parent Bank using equity method. The financial data from unreviewed financial statements as of March 31, 2021 are below:

| Joint-Ventures | The Parent Bank's shareholding percentage (%) | Group's shareholding percentage (%) | Current Assets | Non- Current Assets | Long Term Debts | Income | Expense |
|------------------------------------|--|--|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------|
| Katılım Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş. | 50,00 | 50,00 | 321.366 | 4.033.271 | 4.057.031 | 67.861 | (55.507) |

c.3. Information on consolidated investment funds:

The financial information of the investment funds consolidated by the Parent Bank using full consolidation method as of March 31, 2021 are as follows:

| | Share of | Share of | Investment Amount of the | | | Net |
|--|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|----------|-------------------|
| Investment Funds | Parent Bank (%) | Group (%) | Parent Bank or the Group | Income | Expenses | Profit /(Loss) |
| Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. One Tower | | | | | | |
| Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu ^(*) | 34,47 | 34,47 | 134.650 | 14.524 | 26.799 | (12.275) |
| Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Batışehir | | | | | | |
| Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu ^(*) | 88,46 | 88,46 | 298.894 | 12.561 | 3.906 | 8.655 |
| Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Dükkan | 00.07 | 00.40 | 07.000 | 00.000 | 0.447 | 05.470 |
| Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu ^(*) | 23,07 | 36,46 | 97.883 | 38.890 | 3.417 | 35.473 |
| Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Metropol Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu ^(*) | 2,45 | 2,45 | 7.934 | 1.998 | 1.270 | 728 |
| Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Bereket | 2,43 | 2,43 | 7.354 | 1.550 | 1.270 | 720 |
| Katılım Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu(*) | 0,00 | 100,00 | 10.190 | 206 | 16 | 190 |
| Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Değer | -, | , | | | | |
| Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu(*) | 5,31 | 5,31 | 11.254 | 321 | 1.294 | (973) |
| Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Fintech | | | | | | |
| Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu ^(*) | 100,00 | 100,00 | 9.997 | 143 | 146 | (3) |
| Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Start-Up | | | | | | |
| Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu ^(*) | 0,00 | 100,00 | 14.216 | 770 | 66 | 704 |
| Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Inovasyon | 40.00 | | 40.040 | 0.47 | 070 | (0.1) |
| Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu (*) | 13,86 | 28,39 | 12.612 | 347 | 378 | (31) |
| Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Bilişim Vadisi Girişim Sermayesi Yatırım Fonu ^(*) | 12,29 | 12,29 | 5.922 | 1.932 | 290 | 1.642 |
| Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Kira | 12,29 | 12,29 | 5.922 | 1.932 | 290 | 1.042 |
| Sertifikaları Katılım Fonu ^(*) | 0,00 | 81,35 | 2.835 | 116 | 23 | 93 |
| Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Kısa | 0,00 | 01,00 | 2.000 | 110 | 20 | 00 |
| Vadeli Katılım Serbest Fonu ^(*) | 0,00 | 93,29 | 629.780 | 27.707 | 2.561 | 25.146 |

^(*) Relevant financial data has been obtained from unreviewed financial tables.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued):

10. Information on tangible assets:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

11. Information on intangible assets:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

12. Information on investment property:

| | Current Pe | Current Period | | |
|---------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------|----|
| | TL | FC | TL | FC |
| Investment properties (*) | 1.019.640 | - | 1.261.475 | - |
| Total | 1.019.640 | - | 1.261.475 | - |

^(*) Includes investment properties of "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. One Tower Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu", "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Dükkan Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu", "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Metropol Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu" and "Albaraka Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş. Batışehir Gayrimenkul Yatırım Fonu".

13. Information related to deferred tax asset:

As of March 31, 2021, the Group calculated net deferred tax asset of TL 220.950 (December 31, 2020: TL 191.360) by netting off deferred tax asset of TL 346.783 (December 31, 2020: TL 277.263) and deferred tax liability of TL 125.833 (December 31, 2020: TL 85.903) on all tax deductible/taxable temporary differences arising between the carrying amounts and the tax base of assets and liabilities in the financial statements that will be considered in the calculation of taxable earnings in the future periods.

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|---|----------------|--------------|
| | | |
| Rediscount on profit share and prepaid fees and commission income and | FF 0F4 | 40.045 |
| unearned revenues | 55.954 | 46.315 |
| Provisions for retirement premium and vacation pay liabilities | 29.113 | 28.974 |
| Difference between carrying value and tax base of tangible assets | | |
| (amortization differences) | 37.668 | 33.517 |
| Depreciation of tangible assets | 42.077 | 42.304 |
| Provisions for cases on trial | 4.306 | 4.037 |
| Provisions | 49.512 | 63.397 |
| Leasing profit share expenses | 25.613 | 23.098 |
| Other ^(*) | 102.540 | 35.621 |
| Deferred tax asset | 346.783 | 277.263 |
| | | |
| Revaluation difference of property | 24.325 | 24.803 |
| Rediscount on profit share | 18.229 | 9.333 |
| Right of use assets | 45.366 | 40.006 |
| Derivative financial liabilities | 36.512 | 2.737 |
| Other | 1.401 | 9.024 |
| Deferred tax liability | 125.833 | 85.903 |
| Deferred tax asset (net) | 220.950 | 191.360 |

^(*) Includes tax asset amounts to TL 89.003 calculated from net financial losses (December 31, 2020: TL 6.402). Since the Parent Bank has projections on that it will acquire adequate taxable income to deduct these amounts in the coming periods, it has recognized TL 89.003 as deferred tax asset.

14. Information on other assets:

As of the balance sheet date, the Group's other assets balance is TL 874.516 (December 31, 2020: TL 669.814) and does not exceed 10% of balance sheet total excluding off balance sheet commitments.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

- II. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities:
- 1. Information on funds collected:
- a. Information on maturity structure of funds collected:

| | | Up to | Up to 3 | Up to 6 | Up to 9 | Up to | | Accumulated participation | |
|---|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|---------|-------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Current Period | Demand | 1 month | months | months | months | 1 year | Over 1 year | accounts | Tota |
| I. Real Persons Current Accounts Non-Trade TL | 2.704.664 | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | 2.704.664 |
| II. Real Persons Participation | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts Non-Trade TL | | 2.540.252 | 4.150.228 | 136.812 | - | 26.488 | 484.077 | 12.953 | 7.350.810 |
| III. Current Account other-TL | 3.185.918 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3.185.918 |
| Public Sector | 77.235 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 77.235 |
| Commercial Institutions | 2.955.265 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2.955.265 |
| Other Institutions | 126.906 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 126.906 |
| Commercial and Other Institutions | 16.513 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16.513 |
| Banks and Participation Banks | 9.999 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9.999 |
| Central Bank of Turkey | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Domestic Banks | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Foreign Banks | 9.989 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9.989 |
| Participation Banks | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 |
| Other | - | - | - 400.050 | - | - | 440.050 | 400.000 | - | 0.540.045 |
| IV. Participation Accounts-TL | - | 584.009 | 2.469.252 | 210.105 | - | 116.952 | 133.090 | 237 | 3.513.645 |
| Public Sector | - | 31 | 1 | - | - | - | 400.004 | - | 32 |
| Commercial Institutions | - | 516.071 | 2.214.783 | 208.520 | - | 116.424 | 130.931 | 237 | 3.186.966 |
| Other Institutions | - | 67.551 | 239.437 | 1.585 | - | 528 | 2.159 | - | 311.260 |
| Commercial and Other Institutions | - | 356 | 15.002 | - | - | - | - | - | 15.358 |
| Banks and Participation Banks | - | - | 29 | - | - | - | - | - | 29 |
| V. Real Persons Current Accounts Non- Trade FC | 7.532.044 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 7.532.044 |
| VI. Real Persons Participation | 1.002.044 | | | | | | | | 1.002.011 |
| Accounts Non-Trade FC | - | 4.330.954 | 6.955.200 | 596.201 | - | 46.739 | 1.779.822 | 4.259 | 13.713.175 |
| VII. Other Current Accounts FC | 7.048.070 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7.048.070 |
| Residents in Turkey-Corporate | 5.166.370 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5.166.370 |
| Residents Abroad-Corporate | 1.454.952 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.454.952 |
| Banks and Participation Banks | 426.748 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 426.748 |
| Central Bank of Turkey | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Domestic Banks | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign Banks | 342.459 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 342.459 |
| Participation Banks | 84.289 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 84.289 |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VIII. Participation Accounts other- FC | - | 976.409 | 3.547.965 | 75.494 | - | 99.989 | 23.513 | 1.098 | 4.724.468 |
| Public sector | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Commercial institutions | - | 652.357 | 3.292.439 | 69.036 | - | 91.324 | 19.715 | 1.098 | 4.125.969 |
| Other institutions | - | 6.846 | 44.081 | 8 | - | - | - | - | 50.935 |
| Commercial and Other Institutions | - | 235.205 | 129.481 | 6.450 | - | - | 79 | - | 371.215 |
| Banks and Participation Banks | - | 82.001 | 81.964 | - | - | 8.665 | 3.719 | - | 176.349 |
| IX. Precious Metals Deposits | 3.401.857 | 739.319 | 1.822.830 | 76.689 | - | 14.667 | 70.886 | 1.576 | 6.127.824 |
| X. Participation Accounts Special Fund Pools TL | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Residents in Turkey | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | - |
| Residents Abroad | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| XI. Participation Accounts Special | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund Pools - FC | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Residents in Turkey | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Residents Abroad | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total (I+II++IX+X+XI) | 23.872.553 | 9.170.943 | 18.945.475 | 1.095.301 | - | 304.835 | 2.491.388 | 20.123 | 55.900.618 |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

- II. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities (continued):
- 1. Information on funds collected (continued):
- a. Information on maturity structure of funds collected (continued):

| Prior Period | Demand | Up to | Up to 3 months | Up to | Up to 9 | Up to 1 year | Over 1 year | Accumulated participation accounts | Total |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------------|------------|
| FIIOI FEIIOU | Demand | 1 month | 3 1110111113 | o montris | monus | ı yeai | Over i year | accounts | i Otai |
| I. Real Persons Current Accounts | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-Trade TL | 1.992.760 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1.992.760 |
| II. Real Persons Participation Accounts Non-Trade TL | _ | 2.463.568 | 4.087.946 | 153,137 | _ | 26.584 | 499,675 | 12.971 | 7.243.881 |
| III. Current Account other-TL | 2.641.622 | 2.403.300 | 4.007.340 | 133.137 | _ | 20.304 | 433.073 | 12.37 1 | 2.641.622 |
| Public Sector | 105.782 | _ | | _ | _ | | | _ | 105.782 |
| Commercial Institutions | 2.402.073 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 2.402.073 |
| Other Institutions | 114.555 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | 114.555 |
| Commercial and Other | 114.000 | | | | | | | | 114.000 |
| Institutions | 9.858 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9.858 |
| Banks and Participation Banks | 9.354 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9.354 |
| Central Bank of Turkey | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Domestic Banks | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Foreign Banks | 9.338 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9.338 |
| Participation Banks | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| IV. Participation Accounts-TL | - | 453.346 | 2.943.387 | 32.117 | - | 8.231 | 74.024 | - | 3.511.105 |
| Public Sector | - | 27 | 108 | - | - | - | - | - | 135 |
| Commercial Institutions | - | 381.191 | 2.683.571 | 25.207 | - | 7.715 | 70.716 | - | 3.168.400 |
| Other Institutions | - | 71.921 | 258.159 | 6.910 | - | 516 | 3.308 | - | 340.814 |
| Commercial and Other | | | | | | | | | |
| Institutions | - | 207 | 1.521 | - | - | - | - | - | 1.728 |
| Banks and Participation Banks | - | - | 28 | - | - | - | - | - | 28 |
| V. Real Persons Current Accounts | 6.905.657 | | | | | | | | 6.905.657 |
| Non- Trade FC VI. Real Persons Participation | 6.905.657 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.905.657 |
| Accounts Non-Trade FC | _ | 3.833.633 | 6.121.580 | 554.465 | _ | 33.262 | 1.521.954 | 5.708 | 12.070.602 |
| VII. Other Current Accounts FC | 8.115.810 | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | 8.115.810 |
| Residents in Turkey-Corporate | 5.966.304 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5.966.304 |
| Residents abroad-Corporate | 1.657.772 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1.657.772 |
| Banks and Participation Banks | 491.734 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 491.734 |
| Central Bank of Turkey | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Domestic Banks | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ |
| Foreign Banks | 485.347 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | 485.347 |
| Participation Banks | 6.387 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 6.387 |
| Other | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - |
| VIII. Participation Accounts other- | | | | | | | | | |
| FC . | - | 691.876 | 2.067.408 | 57.440 | - | 14.922 | 19.547 | 983 | 2.852.176 |
| Public Sector | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Commercial Institutions | - | 578.194 | 1.863.815 | 51.626 | - | 7.183 | 16.155 | 983 | 2.517.956 |
| Other Institutions | - | 19.257 | 38.631 | 8 | - | - | - | - | 57.896 |
| Commercial and Other Institutions | - | 94.425 | 164.962 | 5.806 | - | - | 71 | - | 265.264 |
| Banks and Participation Banks | - | - | - | - | - | 7.739 | 3.321 | - | 11.060 |
| IX. Precious Metals Deposits X. Participation Accounts Special | 3.503.447 | 729.848 | 1.795.960 | 85.342 | - | 14.686 | 73.309 | 1.164 | 6.203.756 |
| Fund Pools TL | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Residents in Turkey | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Residents in Fulkey | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| XI. Participation Accounts Special | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund Pools – FC | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Residents in Turkey | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Residents abroad | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total (I+II++IX+X+XI) | 23.159.296 | 8.172.271 | 17.016.281 | 882.501 | _ | 97.685 | 2.188.509 | 20.826 | 51.537.369 |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

II. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities (continued):

b. Information on participation fund under the guarantee of insurance:

b.1. Under the guarantee of Insurance and Exceeding the limit of insurance fund:

Information on real persons' current and participation accounts not subject to trading transactions under the guarantee of insurance and exceeding the limit of Insurance Fund:

| | Under the guarantee of Insurance | Under the guarantee of Insurance | Exceeding the guarantee of Insurance | Exceeding the guarantee of Insurance |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Current | D. de la Delata I | Current Period | Prior Period |
| | Period | Prior Period | | |
| Real persons' current and participation accounts not subject to trading transactions | | | | |
| Turkish Lira accounts | 5.338.892 | 4.996.232 | 4.716.580 | 4.241.399 |
| Foreign currency accounts Foreign branches' deposits subject to | 6.690.849 | 6.815.438 | 20.332.895 | 17.579.364 |
| foreign authorities insurance Off-shore deposits under foreign authorities | - | - | - | - |
| insurance | - | - | - | - |

Funds collected by Participation Banks (except foreign branches) from current and participation accounts denominated in Turkish Lira or foreign currency up to a limit of maximum TL 150 (including both capital and profit shares) for each real person is under the guarantee of Saving Deposit Insurance Fund in accordance with the Banking Law numbered 5411.

b.2. Funds collected which are not under the guarantee of insurance fund:

Funds collected of real persons, which are not under the guarantee of insurance fund:

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|--|----------------|--------------|
| Foreign Branches' Profit Sharing Accounts and Other Accounts Profit Sharing Accounts and Other Accounts of Controlling Shareholders and Profit Sharing Accounts and Other Accounts of Their Mother, Father, Spouse, and Children in Care | 113.053 | 101.643 |
| Profit Sharing Accounts and Other Accounts of Chairman and Members of Board Of Directors or Managers, General Manager and Assistant General Managers and Profit Sharing Accounts and Other Accounts of Their Mother, Father, Spouse, and | 40.050 | |
| Children in Care Profit Sharing Accounts and Other Accounts in Scope of the Property Holdings Derived from Crime Defined in article 282 of Turkish Criminal Law no:5237 dated 26.09.2004 | 18.258 | 17.468 |
| Profit Sharing Accounts in Participation Banks Established in Turkey in order to engage solely in Off-Shore Banking Activities | - | - |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

II. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities (continued):

2. Information on borrowings:

a.1. Information on types of borrowings:

| | Current I | Current Period | | eriod |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| | TL | FC | TL | FC |
| Syndication Loans | - | - | - | - |
| Wakala Loans | - | 2.375.359 | - | 2.211.237 |
| Other | 67.804 | 690.539 | 72.778 | 775.870 |
| Total | 67.804 | 3.065.898 | 72.778 | 2.987.107 |

a.2. Information on banks and other financial institutions:

| | Current Period | | Prior P | eriod |
|--|----------------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | TL | FC | TL | FC |
| Loans from CBRT | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Loans from domestic banks and institutions | 67.804 | 291.302 | 72.778 | 392.353 |
| Loans from foreign banks, institutions and funds | - | 2.774.596 | - | 2.594.754 |
| Total | 67.804 | 3.065.898 | 72.778 | 2.987.107 |

a.3. Maturity analysis of funds borrowed:

| | Current I | Period | Prior Pe | riod |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | TL | FC | TL | FC |
| Short-Term | 67.804 | 2.999.271 | 72.778 | 2.754.314 |
| Medium and Long-Term | - | 66.627 | - | 232.793 |
| Total | 67.804 | 3.065.898 | 72.778 | 2.987.107 |

b. Additional disclosures on concentration areas of The Parent Bank's liabilities:

The Parent Bank does not have concentration on customer or sector group providing funds (December 31, 2020: None).

3. Information on securities issued:

| | Current Per | Current Period | | Prior Period | |
|--------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|--|
| | TL | FC | TL | FC | |
| Sukuk issued | 4.995.265 | - | 4.042.163 | - | |
| Total | 4.995.265 | - | 4.042.163 | - | |

4. Information on derivative financial liabilities:

| | Current P | Current Period | | od |
|----------------------|-----------|----------------|---------|----|
| | TL | FC | TL | FC |
| Forward transactions | 4.547 | - | 3.850 | _ |
| Swap transactions | - | 14.347 | 138.746 | - |
| Futures transactions | - | - | - | - |
| Options | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 4.547 | 14.347 | 142.596 | - |

The Parent Bank has not any derivative financial liabilities for hedging purposes (December 31, 2020: None).

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

II. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities (continued):

5. Lease payables:

| | Current Period | | Prior Period | |
|------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| | TL | FC | TL | FC |
| Less than a year | 5.171 | - | 4.449 | - |
| 1 to 5 years | 103.779 | 555 | 103.519 | 714 |
| Over 5 years | 212.022 | 14.662 | 206.716 | 12.997 |
| Total | 320.972 | 15.217 | 314.684 | 13.711 |

6. Information on provisions:

a. Information on provisions for employee rights:

The Group's provisions for employee benefits consist of reserve for employee termination benefits amounting to TL 128.063 (December 31, 2020: TL 121.163), vacation pay liability amounting to TL 17.504 (December 31, 2020: TL 13.709) totaling to TL 145.567 (December 31, 2020: TL 134.872). Provisions for performance premium has not been allocated in the current period (December 31, 2020: TL 11.000). The Group has calculated the reserve for employee termination benefits using actuarial valuation methods as indicated in TAS 19. Accordingly, following actuarial assumptions were used in the calculation of the total liability.

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Discount rate (%) | 12,40 | 12,40 |
| Estimated increase rate of salary ceiling (%) | 10,70 | 10,70 |
| Movement of the reserve for employment termination benefits in the | ne balance sheet is as follows: | |
| | Current Period | Prior Period |
| Prior period ending balance | 121 163 | 86 118 |

| | Ourront r oriou | 1 1101 1 01104 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | |
| Prior period ending balance | 121.163 | 86.118 |
| Change in the period | 9.416 | 23.439 |
| Actuarial (gain)/loss | - | 22.642 |
| Paid during the period | (2.516) | (11.036) |
| Balance at the end of the period | 128.063 | 121.163 |

b. Other provisions:

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|---|----------------|--------------|
| Non-cash loans first and second stage expected loss provisions Provisions allocated from profit shares to be distributed to profit sharing accounts | 18.359 | 26.446 |
| Third stage expected loss provision for unindemnified letter of garantees | 3.989 | 4.578 |
| Third stage expected loss provision for cheques commitments Provision for promotions related with credit cards and promotion of banking | 3.981 | 3.717 |
| services | 227 | 217 |
| Provisions for cases on trial | 21.529 | 20.183 |
| Accrual for purchase and sale commitments | 533 | 725 |
| Other | 805 | 786 |
| Total | 49.423 | 56.652 |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

II. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities (continued):

6. Information on provisions:

c. Information on provisions for foreign exchange losses on foreign currency indexed loans and financial lease receivables:

As of March 31, 2021, the Bank does not have provision for foreign exchange losses on foreign currency indexed loans and lease receivables (December 31, 2020: TL 1.325)

7. Information on taxes payable:

a. Explanations on current tax liability:

a.1. Explanations on tax provisions:

As of March 31, 2021, the Group's corporate tax payable is TL 12.286 (December 31, 2020: TL 12.130) after offsetting prepaid corporate tax.

a.2. Information on taxes payable:

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| | 40.000 | 40.400 |
| Corporate taxes payable | 12.286 | 12.130 |
| Banking insurance transaction tax | 31.693 | 28.030 |
| Taxation on securities income | 17.866 | 14.122 |
| Value added tax payable | 2.053 | 2.224 |
| Taxation on real estate income | 588 | 548 |
| Foreign exchange transaction tax | 2.161 | 3.153 |
| Income tax deducted from wages | 9.572 | 10.656 |
| Other | 1.392 | 1.128 |
| Total | 77.611 | 71.991 |

a.3. Information on premiums:

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|--|----------------|--------------|
| | | |
| Social security premiums-employee | 7.027 | 5.615 |
| Social security premiums-employer | 7.722 | 6.227 |
| Bank pension fund premium-employee | - | - |
| Bank pension fund premium-employer | - | - |
| Pension fund membership fees and provisions-employee | - | - |
| Pension fund membership fees and provisions-employer | - | - |
| Unemployment insurance-employee | 500 | 399 |
| Unemployment insurance-employer | 1.000 | 798 |
| Other | - | - |
| Total | 16.249 | 13.039 |

8. Liabilities for assets held for sale and discontinued operations:

None (December 31, 2020: None).

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

- II. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities (continued):
- 9. Detailed explanations on number, maturity, profit share rate, creditor and option to convert to share certificates; if any; of subordinated loans:

| | Current Period | | Prior Pe | riod |
|---|----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | TL | FC | TL | FC |
| Debt instruments to be included in calculation of | - | - | - | - |
| Subordinated loans | - | - | - | - |
| Subordinated debt instruments | - | - | - | - |
| Debt instruments to be included in calculation of Tier II | - | 1.977.544 | - | 1.732.562 |
| Subordinated loans | - | 1.977.544 | - | 1.732.562 |
| Subordinated debt instruments | - | - | - | - |
| Total | - | 1.977.544 | - | 1.732.562 |

The Parent Bank has obtained subordinated loan on November 30, 2015 from the investors not resident in Turkey through its structured entity Albaraka Sukuk Ltd. amounting to USD 250.000.000 with 10 years maturity with a grace period of 5 years. The profit rate of the subordinated loan with grace period of 5 years with 10 years total maturity was determined as 10,50 % for the first 5 years and 9.371% for the last 5 years (from May 2021). The Parent Bank has repurchased the sukuk issued in the amount of USD 16.051.000 and this amount is offset in Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income and subordinated loans. The Parent Bank has realized unmatured additional Tier 1 Capital amount to USD 205.000.000 on February 20, 2018.

10. Breakdown of items in other liabilities, which exceed 10% of the balance sheet total, and breakdown of items, which constitute at least 20% of grand total:

None (December 31, 2020: None).

- 11. Information on shareholders' equity:
- a. Presentation of paid-in capital:

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Common stock Preferred stock | 1.350.000 | 900.000 |

b. Paid-in capital amount, explanation as to whether the registered share capital system is applicable at the Parent Bank and if so, amount of the registered share capital ceiling:

In the Board of Directors meeting dated February 28, 2013, the Parent Bank has taken a resolution on transition to registered capital system. The application dated December 27, 2016 for the extension of the Registered Capital Ceiling to the Capital Markets Board was approved on January 10, 2017 and the registered capital ceiling was determined as TL 2.500.000 to be valid until December 31, 2021.

| Share Capital System | Paid-in Capital | Ceiling |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Registered Capital | 1.350.000 | 2.500.000 |

c. Information on the share capital increases during the period and their sources; other information on increased capital in the current period:

There is no capital increase in the current period.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

- II. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities (continued):
- 11. Information on shareholders' equity (continued):
- ç. Information on share capital increases from capital reserves during the current period:

There is no share capital increase from capital reserves during the current period.

d. Capital commitments in the last fiscal year and by the end of the following interim period, general purpose of these commitments and projected resources required to meet these commitments:

There are no capital commitments until the end of the last fiscal year and following interim period.

e. Estimated effects on the shareholders equity of the Parent Bank, of predictions to be made by taking into account previous period indicators regarding the Parent Bank's income, profitability and liquidity, and uncertainties regarding such indicators:

The Parent Bank continues its operations in a profitable manner and majority of the profits are kept in shareholders' equity through transfer to reserves. Moreover, the Parent Bank's shareholders' equity is invested in liquid and earning assets.

f. Information on privileges given to stocks representing the capital:

There is no privilege given to stocks representing the capital.

g. Information on marketable securities valuation reserve:

| | Current Period | | Prior Per | iod |
|---|----------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| | TL | FC | TL | FC |
| From investments in associates, subsidiaries, and | | | | |
| joint ventures | (7.045) | - | - (0.000) | - |
| Valuation difference (*) | (7.245) | 3.296 | (3.082) | 5.308 |
| Foreign exchange difference | - | - | - | - |
| Total | (7.245) | 3.296 | (3.082) | 5.308 |

^(*) The amount represents the net balance after deferred tax calculation.

ğ. Information on other capital reserves:

The Parent Bank has evaluated its perpetual sukuk transaction as non-monetary item as per TAS 32 which is issued by "Bereket One Ltd" quoted at Ireland Stock Exchange amount to USD 205.000.000 (Historical cost is TL 775.720) and compatible with Basel III criteria. In addition to this evaluation, considering BRSA's approval to add it to additional Tier 1 capital dated February 20, 2018, the Parent Bank recognized it in shareholders' equity under "other capital reserves" on historical cost. The settlement date of the sukuk transaction is February 20, 2023 and its yearly cost is 10% with every six-month payment. The Parent Bank has option to cancel the expense amounts. If the Parent Bank uses this option, it is not obligatory to pay the amount it has not paid in the following periods.

The coupon payment for the related transaction amounting to TL 381.841 (December 31, 2020: TL 310.576) has been recognized under prior years profit / loss.

h. Information on minority shares:

As of March 31, 2021, minority shares calculated for full-consolidated uncontrolled shares amount to TL 1.322.754 (December 31, 2020: TL 218.936).

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

- III. Explanations and notes related to consolidated off-balance sheet:
- 1. Explanations on consolidated off-balance sheet:
- a. Type and amount of irrevocable loan commitments:

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|---|----------------|--------------|
| | | |
| Commitments for credit card limits | 958.671 | 919.974 |
| Payment commitments for cheques | 816.779 | 667.621 |
| Asset purchase and sale commitments | 822.278 | 1.209.072 |
| Loan granting commitments | 509.344 | 429.887 |
| Tax and funds liabilities arising from export commitments | 13.303 | 13.538 |
| Commitments for promotions related with credit cards and banking activities | 440 | 398 |
| Other irrevocable commitments | 549 | 547 |
| Other revocable commitments | 4.000 | 4.000 |
| Total | 3.125.364 | 3.245.037 |

- b. Type and amount of possible losses and commitments arising from off-balance sheet items:
- b.1. Non-cash loans including guarantees, bank acceptances, collaterals and others that are accepted as financial commitments and other letters of credit:

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Latters of superstance | 0.045.400 | 0.000.000 |
| Letters of guarantees | 9.645.166 | 9.202.929 |
| Bank loans | 69.526 | 49.363 |
| Letters of credit | 2.576.728 | 1.770.792 |
| Other guaranties and sureties | 44.797 | 98.747 |
| Total | 12.336.217 | 11.121.831 |

b.2. Revocable, irrevocable guarantees and other similar commitments and contingencies:

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|--|----------------|--------------|
| | | |
| Letters of guarantees | 9.645.166 | 9.202.929 |
| Long standing letters of guarantees | 6.130.891 | 5.865.414 |
| Temporary letters of guarantees | 402.141 | 445.644 |
| Advance letters of guarantees | 634.158 | 551.308 |
| Letters of guarantees given to customs | 556.953 | 564.615 |
| Letters of guarantees given for obtaining cash loans | 1.921.023 | 1.775.948 |
| Sureties and similar transactions | 44.797 | 98.747 |
| Total | 9.689.963 | 9.301.676 |

c. Within the non-cash loans

c.1. Total amount of non-cash loans:

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|--|----------------|--------------|
| Non-cash loans given against cash loans | 1.921.023 | 1.775.948 |
| With original maturity of 1 year or less | 1.343.807 | 445.879 |
| With original maturity of more than 1 year | 577.216 | 1.330.069 |
| Other non-cash loans | 10.415.194 | 9.345.883 |
| Total | 12.336.217 | 11.121.831 |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

III. Explanations and notes related to consolidated off-balance sheet (continued):

1. Explanations on consolidated off-balance sheet (continued):

c.2. Sectoral risk concentration of non-cash loans:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

c.3. Information on the non-cash loans classified in Group I and Group II:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

2. Explanations on derivative transactions:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

3. Explanations on contingent assets and liabilities:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

4. Explanations on services rendered on behalf of third parties:

The Group has not any operations like money placements on behalf of real persons or legal entities, charitable foundations, retirement insurance funds and other institutions.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

IV. Explanations and notes related to the consolidated statement of profit or loss:

1. Information on profit share income:

a. Information on profit share income received from loans:

| | Current Period | | Prior Pe | riod |
|--|----------------|---------|----------|---------|
| | TL | FC | TL | FC |
| Profit share received from loans ^(*) | | | | |
| Short Term Loans | 182.267 | 36.123 | 114.018 | 32.185 |
| Medium and Long-Term Loans | 446.439 | 190.757 | 347.523 | 188.485 |
| Profit Share on Non-Performing Loans | 25.126 | 975 | 30.853 | 1.059 |
| Premiums Received from Resource Utilization Support Fund | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 653.832 | 227.855 | 492.394 | 221.729 |

^(*) Includes fees and commission income on cash loans.

b. Information on profit share income received from banks:

| | Current Pe | Current Period | | od |
|----------------------------------|------------|----------------|-----|-----|
| | TL | FC | TL | FC |
| CBRT | | - | 864 | - |
| | 20.367 | | | |
| Domestic Banks | 100 | - | 76 | 274 |
| Foreign Banks | - | - | - | - |
| Head Offices and Branches Abroad | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 20.467 | - | 940 | 274 |

c. Information on profit share income received from marketable securities:

| | Current Period | | Prior Period | |
|---|----------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| | TL | FC | TL | FC |
| Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other | 50.633 | 15.348 | 8.180 | 4.431 |
| Comprehensive Income | 28.941 | 4.627 | 20.185 | 15.890 |
| Financial Assets Measured at Amortised Cost | 33.018 | 22.594 | 24.545 | 16.130 |
| Total | 112.592 | 42.569 | 52.910 | 36.451 |

ç. Information on profit share income received from associates and subsidiaries:

None (March 31, 2020: None).

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

- IV. Explanations and notes related to the consolidated statement of profit or loss (continued):
- 2. Explanations on profit share expenses:
- a. Distribution of profit share expense on funds collected based on maturity of funds collected:

| current Period | | | Pro | fit sharing ac | counts | | | |
|--|---|--|--|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Account name | Up to 1 month | Up to 3 months | Up to 6 months | Up to 9 months | Up to 1 year | More than 1 year | Accumulated profit sharing account | Tota |
| TL | | | | | | | | |
| Funds collected from banks | | | | | | | | |
| through current and profit | | | | | | | | |
| sharing accounts | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Real persons' non-trading profit sharing accounts | 68.286 | 111.035 | 4.154 | _ | 790 | 14.149 | 350 | 198.764 |
| Public sector profit sharing | 00.200 | 111.000 | 4.104 | | 730 | 14.143 | 330 | 150.704 |
| accounts | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Commercial sector profit | | | | | | | | |
| sharing accounts | 9.812 | 118.695 | 5.092 | - | 3.604 | 1.301 | 3 | 138.507 |
| Other institutions profit sharing accounts | 1.940 | 10.447 | 214 | _ | 15 | 89 | _ | 12.705 |
| onaring accounts | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 80.039 | 240.179 | 9.460 | - | 4.409 | 15.539 | 353 | 349.979 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| FC Dealer | 42 | 064 | | | 41 | 10 | | 262 |
| Banks Real persons' non-trading | 42 | 261 | - | - | 41 | 18 | - | 362 |
| profit sharing accounts | 12.879 | 21.110 | 2.123 | _ | 126 | 6.341 | 9 | 42.588 |
| Public sector profit sharing | | | | | | | - | |
| accounts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Commercial sector profit | 2.406 | 10 157 | 205 | | 276 | 60 | 4 | 16 607 |
| sharing accounts Other institutions profit | 2.496 | 13.457 | 295 | - | 376 | 69 | 4 | 16.697 |
| sharing accounts | 415 | 808 | 25 | _ | _ | - | - | 1.248 |
| Precious metals deposits | 329 | 1.070 | 55 | - | 17 | 65 | 1 | 1.537 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 16.161 | 36.706 | 2.498 | - | 560 | 6.493 | 14 | 62.432 |
| Grand total | 96.200 | 276.885 | 11.958 | - | 4.969 | 22.032 | 367 | 412.411 |
| Prior Period | | | Pro | fit sharing ac | counts | | | |
| | | | | | | | Accumulated | |
| | Up to 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | Up to 3 | Up to 6 | Up to 9 | Up to 1 | More than | profit sharing | |
| Account name | month | Up to 3 months | Up to 6 months | Up to 9 months | Up to 1 year | More than 1 year | profit sharing account | Tota |
| | | | | | | | | Tota |
| TL | | | | | | | | Tota |
| TL Funds collected from banks through current and profit | | months | | | | | | |
| TL Funds collected from banks through current and profit sharing accounts | | | | | | | | |
| TL Funds collected from banks through current and profit sharing accounts Real persons' non-trading | month - | months 2 | months - | | year - | 1 year | account - | 2 |
| TL Funds collected from banks through current and profit sharing accounts Real persons' non-trading profit sharing accounts | | months | | | | | | 2 |
| TL Funds collected from banks through current and profit sharing accounts Real persons' non-trading profit sharing accounts Public sector profit sharing | month - | months 2 | months - | | year - | 1 year | account - | 2 198.085 |
| TL Funds collected from banks through current and profit sharing accounts Real persons' non-trading profit sharing accounts Public sector profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit | 62.261 | 2 117.793 2 | 5.200 | months - | - 909 | 1 year - 11.585 | - account 337 | 2 198.085 3 |
| TL Funds collected from banks through current and profit sharing accounts Real persons' non-trading profit sharing accounts Public sector profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts | - 62.261 | 2 117.793 | months - | | year - | 1 year | account - | 2 198.085 3 |
| TL Funds collected from banks through current and profit sharing accounts Real persons' non-trading profit sharing accounts Public sector profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts Other institutions profit sharing | 62.261 1 6.304 | 2 117.793 2 33.505 | 5.200 - 1.915 | months - | 909 - 1.135 | 1 year - 11.585 - 1.435 | - account 337 | 2 198.085 3 44.300 |
| TL Funds collected from banks through current and profit sharing accounts Real persons' non-trading profit sharing accounts Public sector profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts Other institutions profit sharing accounts | 62.261 1 6.304 696 | 2 117.793 2 33.505 3.542 | 5.200 - 1.915 66 | months | 909 - 1.135 | 1 year - 11.585 - 1.435 75 | - 337 - 6 | 2 198.085 3 44.300 4.391 |
| TL Funds collected from banks through current and profit sharing accounts Real persons' non-trading profit sharing accounts Public sector profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts Other institutions profit sharing accounts | 62.261 1 6.304 | 2 117.793 2 33.505 | 5.200 - 1.915 | months - | 909 - 1.135 | 1 year - 11.585 - 1.435 | 337 - | 2 198.085 3 44.300 4.391 |
| TL Funds collected from banks through current and profit sharing accounts Real persons' non-trading profit sharing accounts Public sector profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts Other institutions profit sharing accounts Total | 62.261 1 6.304 696 | 2 117.793 2 33.505 3.542 | 5.200 - 1.915 66 | months | 909 - 1.135 | 1 year - 11.585 - 1.435 75 | - 337 - 6 | 2 198.085 3 44.300 4.391 |
| TL Funds collected from banks through current and profit sharing accounts Real persons' non-trading profit sharing accounts Public sector profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts Other institutions profit sharing accounts Total | 62.261 1 6.304 696 | 2 117.793 2 33.505 3.542 154.844 | 5.200 - 1.915 66 7.181 | months | 909 - 1.135 12 2.056 | 1 year - 11.585 - 1.435 75 | - 337 - 6 | 2 198.085 3 44.300 4.391 246.781 |
| TL Funds collected from banks through current and profit sharing accounts Real persons' non-trading profit sharing accounts Public sector profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts Other institutions profit sharing accounts Total FC Banks | 62.261 1 6.304 696 | 2 117.793 2 33.505 3.542 | 5.200 - 1.915 66 | months | 909 - 1.135 | 1 year - 11.585 - 1.435 75 | - 337 - 6 | 2 198.085 3 44.300 4.391 246.781 |
| TL Funds collected from banks through current and profit sharing accounts Real persons' non-trading profit sharing accounts Public sector profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts Other institutions profit sharing accounts Total FC Banks Real persons' non-trading | 62.261 1 6.304 696 69.262 | 2 117.793 2 33.505 3.542 154.844 | 5.200 - 1.915 66 7.181 | months | 909 - 1.135 - 2.056 | 1 year - 11.585 - 1.435 - 75 13.095 | 337 - 6 - 343 | 2 198.085 3 44.300 4.391 246.781 3.122 |
| TL Funds collected from banks through current and profit sharing accounts Real persons' non-trading profit sharing accounts Public sector profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts Other institutions profit sharing accounts Total FC Banks Real persons' non-trading profit sharing accounts | 62.261 1 6.304 696 | 2 117.793 2 33.505 3.542 154.844 | 5.200 - 1.915 66 7.181 | months | 909 - 1.135 12 2.056 | 1 year - 11.585 - 1.435 75 | - 337 - 6 | 2 198.085 3 44.300 4.391 246.781 3.122 |
| TL FC Banks Real persons' non-trading accounts Total FC Banks Real persons' non-trading profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts Other institutions profit sharing accounts Total FC Banks Real persons' non-trading profit sharing accounts Public sector profit sharing accounts | 62.261 1 6.304 696 69.262 | 2 117.793 2 33.505 3.542 154.844 | 5.200 - 1.915 66 7.181 | months | 909 - 1.135 - 2.056 | 1 year - 11.585 - 1.435 - 75 13.095 | 337 - 6 - 343 | 2 198.085 3 44.300 4.391 246.781 3.122 |
| TL Funds collected from banks through current and profit sharing accounts Real persons' non-trading profit sharing accounts Public sector profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts Other institutions profit sharing accounts Total FC Banks Real persons' non-trading profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts | 62.261 1 6.304 696 69.262 420 8.901 | 117.793 2 33.505 3.542 154.844 1.538 14.077 | 5.200 - 1.915 66 7.181 1.161 1.487 | months | 909 - 1.135 - 2.056 - 3 116 | 1 year - 11.585 - 1.435 - 75 13.095 - 4.792 | - 337 - 6 343 | 2 198.085 3 44.300 4.391 246.781 3.122 29.376 |
| FL Funds collected from banks hrough current and profit sharing accounts Real persons' non-trading profit sharing accounts Public sector profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts Other institutions profit sharing accounts FC Banks Real persons' non-trading profit sharing accounts Public sector profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit | 62.261 1 6.304 696 69.262 420 8.901 | 2 117.793 2 33.505 3.542 154.844 1.538 14.077 | 5.200 - 1.915 66 7.181 | months | 909 - 1.135 12 2.056 | 1 year - 11.585 - 1.435 - 75 13.095 | - 337 - 6 343 | 2 198.085 3 44.300 4.391 246.781 3.122 29.376 |
| TL Funds collected from banks through current and profit sharing accounts Real persons' non-trading profit sharing accounts Public sector profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts Other institutions profit sharing accounts Total FC Banks Real persons' non-trading profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts Other institutions profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing | 62.261 1 6.304 696 69.262 420 8.901 - 1.123 | 117.793 2 33.505 3.542 154.844 1.538 14.077 | 5.200 - 1.915 - 66 7.181 1.161 1.487 - 175 | months | 909 - 1.135 - 2.056 - 3 116 | 1 year - 11.585 - 1.435 - 75 13.095 - 4.792 | - 337 - 6 343 | 2 198.085 3 44.300 4.391 246.781 3.122 29.376 |
| TL Funds collected from banks through current and profit sharing accounts Real persons' non-trading profit sharing accounts Public sector profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts Other institutions profit sharing accounts Total FC Banks Real persons' non-trading profit sharing accounts Public sector profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts Other institutions profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts Other institutions profit sharing accounts | 62.261 1 6.304 696 69.262 420 8.901 | 117.793 2 33.505 3.542 154.844 1.538 14.077 | 5.200 - 1.915 66 7.181 1.161 1.487 | months | 909 - 1.135 12 2.056 3 116 - 20 | 1 year - 11.585 - 1.435 - 75 13.095 - 4.792 | - 337 - 6 - 343 - 1 | 2 198.085 3 44.300 4.391 246.781 3.122 29.376 - 5.541 940 |
| TL Funds collected from banks through current and profit sharing accounts Real persons' non-trading profit sharing accounts Public sector profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts Other institutions profit sharing accounts Total FC Banks Real persons' non-trading profit sharing accounts Public sector profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts Public sector profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts Other institutions profit sharing accounts Precious metals deposits | 62.261 1 6.304 696 69.262 420 8.901 - 1.123 203 191 | 117.793 2 33.505 3.542 154.844 1.538 14.077 4.149 686 653 | 5.200 1.915 66 7.181 1.161 1.487 175 175 | | 909 - 1.135 12 2.056 3 116 - 20 - 9 | 1 year - 11.585 - 1.435 - 75 13.095 - 4.792 - 73 - 41 | 337 - 6 - 343 - 3 - 1 | 246.781 3.122 29.376 - 5.541 940 911 |
| TL Funds collected from banks through current and profit sharing accounts Real persons' non-trading profit sharing accounts Public sector profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts Other institutions profit sharing accounts Total FC Banks Real persons' non-trading profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts Commercial sector profit sharing accounts Cother institutions profit sharing accounts Public sector profit sharing accounts Other institutions profit sharing accounts Other institutions profit sharing accounts Precious metals deposits | 62.261 1 6.304 696 69.262 420 8.901 - 1.123 203 | 117.793 2 33.505 3.542 154.844 1.538 14.077 - 4.149 686 | 5.200 - 1.915 - 66 7.181 1.161 1.487 - 175 - 51 | months | 909 - 1.135 12 2.056 3 116 - 20 | 1 year - 11.585 - 1.435 - 75 13.095 - 4.792 - 73 | - 337 - 6 - 343 - 1 | 2 198.085 3 44.300 4.391 246.781 3.122 29.376 - 5.541 940 |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

III. Explanations and notes related to the consolidated statement of profit or loss (continued):

IV. Information on profit share expense paid to funds borrowed:

| • | Current I | Period | Prior Per | iod |
|----------------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|
| | TL | FC | TL | FC |
| Banks | - | 13.835 | - | 13.631 |
| CBRT | - | - | - | - |
| Domestic banks | - | 412 | - | 1.677 |
| Foreign banks | - | 13.423 | - | 11.954 |
| Head offices and branches abroad | - | - | - | - |
| Other institutions | 2.039 | 45.176 | 2.778 | 40.719 |
| Total | 2.039 | 59.011 | 2.778 | 54.350 |

c. Profit share expense paid to associates and subsidiaries:

| | Current Po | eriod | Prior Peri | od |
|---|------------|-------|------------|----|
| | TL | FC | TL | FC |
| Profit share paid to investments in associates and subsidiaries | - | - | 189 | - |
| Total | - | - | 189 | - |

ç. Profit share expenses paid to marketable securities issued:

Total

| | Current Period | | Prior Perio | d |
|--|----------------|----|-------------|---|
| | TL | FC | | |
| Profit share expenses paid to marketable securities issued | 220.125 | - | 61.166 | - |
| Total | 220.125 | - | 61.166 | - |

3. The Other İtems in Net Fees and Commission Income / Expenses, which constitute at least 20% of the total of other items, if the total of other items in income statement exceed 10% of the total of income statement:

| Other Fees and Commissions Received | Current Period | Prior Period |
|--|----------------|--------------|
| Member firm-POS fees and commissions | 14.608 | 14.420 |
| Clearing room fees and commissions | 13.381 | 9.246 |
| Commissions on money orders | 10.675 | 6.834 |
| Appraisal fees | 3.419 | 4.970 |
| Insurance and brokerage commissions | 6.330 | 6.012 |
| Checks and bills commissions | 1.096 | 919 |
| Safe deposit box commissions | 762 | 595 |
| Service pack commissions | 2.569 | 2.445 |
| Enquiry fees received | 721 | 598 |
| Fees and commissions from correspondent banks | 1.068 | 746 |
| Export credit commissions | 1.729 | 1.677 |
| Prepaid import commissions | 10.628 | 3.845 |
| Pledge Put and Mortgage Release Fees | 570 | 1.235 |
| Loan Limit Allocation Fees | 5.996 | - |
| Other | 12.040 | 12.756 |
| Total | 85.592 | 66.298 |
| Other Fees and Commissions Paid | Current Period | Prior Period |
| Funds borrowed fees and commissions | 2.739 | 1.796 |
| Credit cards fees and commissions | 7.322 | 5.334 |
| Member firm-POS fees and commissions | 7.627 | 7.505 |
| Fees and commissions for Swift, EFT and money orders | 17.974 | 4.988 |
| Required Reserves Commissions for CBRT in Foreign currency | 498 | 14.564 |
| Other | 4.648 | 2.722 |

40.808

36.909

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

IV. Explanations and notes related to the consolidated statement of profit or loss (continued):

4. Information on dividend income:

None (March 31, 2020: None).

5. Explanations on trading income/loss (net):

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|--|----------------|--------------|
| Income | 9.157.612 | 3.511.128 |
| Income from capital market transactions (*) | 54.379 | 10.032 |
| Income from derivative financial instruments | 215.071 | 72.851 |
| Foreign exchange income | 8.888.162 | 3.428.245 |
| Loss (-) | 9.150.984 | 3.493.641 |
| Loss on capital market transactions | 20.372 | 10.847 |
| Loss on derivative financial instruments | 99.091 | 64.254 |
| Foreign exchange losses | 9.031.521 | 3.418.540 |
| Trading Income/Loss (net) | 6.628 | 17.487 |

6. Explanations related to other operating income:

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|---|----------------|--------------|
| Deverage of prior year provisions | 278.344 | 00 202 |
| Reversal of prior year provisions | | 90.202 |
| Income from sale of assets | 12.495 | 9.299 |
| Communication income | 4.427 | 3.757 |
| Cheque book charges | 697 | 557 |
| Operating Lease Income | 661 | 154 |
| Real estate revaluation income ^(*) | 29.618 | 13.523 |
| Real estate rental income ^(*) | 2.087 | 5.173 |
| Real estate sales income ^(*) | - | 181 |
| Other income | 5.502 | 2.916 |
| Total | 333.831 | 125.762 |

^(*) Represents the income from real estates' portfolio under real estate investment funds.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

IV. Explanations and notes related to the consolidated statement of profit or loss (continued):

7. Informations on Expected Credit Losses:

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|---|----------------|--------------|
| | | |
| Expected Credit Loss | 225.165 | 221.812 |
| 12 month expected credit loss (stage 1) | 3.655 | 24.879 |
| Significant increase in credit risk (stage 2) | 4.073 | 7.809 |
| Non-performing loans (stage 3) | 217.437 | 189.124 |
| Marketable Securities Impairment Expense | - | - |
| Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss | - | - |
| Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other | | |
| Comprehensive Income | - | - |
| Impairment Provision for Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint | | |
| Ventures | - | - |
| Associates | - | - |
| Subsidiaries | - | - |
| Joint ventures | - | - |
| Other (*) | 892 | 17.499 |
| Total | 226.057 | 239.311 |

Expected credit losses amount to TL 226.057 (March 31, 2020: TL 239.311) includes TL 105.823 (March 31, 2020: TL 86.854) representing participation account share of expected credit losses of loans provided from participation accounts.

^(*) Details of the "other" amount is as follows:

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|
| | | |
| Expected credit losses 1st and 2nd group non-cash loans | 9 | 1.306 |
| Third stage expected loss provision for unindemnified non- cash loans | - | 616 |
| Expected credit losses (stage 1) for banks | - | 15.516 |
| Profit and loss sharing investments' fair value provision | - | - |
| Expected credit losses (stage 1) for other financial assets | 338 | 61 |
| Provision for expected losses for securities measured at amortized cost | 545 | - |
| Total | 892 | 17.499 |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

IV. Explanations and notes related to the consolidated statement of profit or loss (continued):

8. Information on other operating expenses:

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|--|----------------|--------------|
| Provision for retirement pay liability | 6.900 | 5.100 |
| Deficit provision for pension fund | - | - |
| Impairment expenses of tangible assets | - | - |
| Depreciation expenses of tangible assets | 28.124 | 25.998 |
| Impairment expenses of intangible assets | - | - |
| Impairment expense of goodwill | - | - |
| Amortization expenses of intangible assets | 6.915 | 4.760 |
| Impairment provision for investments accounted for under equity method | - | - |
| Impairment expenses of assets to be disposed | - | - |
| Depreciation expenses of assets to be disposed | - | - |
| Impairment expenses of assets held for sale and assets of discontinued | | |
| operations | - | - |
| Other business expenses | 42.025 | 41.358 |
| Leasing Expenses on TFRS 16 Exceptions | 487 | 808 |
| Maintenance and repair expenses | 8.090 | 7.075 |
| Advertisement expenses | 860 | 1.562 |
| Other expenses ^(*) | 32.588 | 31.913 |
| Loss on sale of assets | 8 | 1.114 |
| Other ^(**) | 88.253 | 63.875 |
| Total | 172.225 | 142.205 |

^(*) Other expenses under "other business expenses" are provided as below:

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Communication Function | 0.202 | 7 400 |
| Communication Expenses | 8.393 | 7.496 |
| Donations | 3.324 | 3.496 |
| Cleaning expenses | 5.517 | 5.587 |
| Heating, lighting and water expenses | 3.616 | 4.593 |
| Representation and Hosting expenses | 1.645 | 1.784 |
| Vehicle expenses | 1.334 | 1.610 |
| Lawsuit and court expenses | 777 | 709 |
| Movables Insurance Expenses | 1.609 | 1.196 |
| Stationery Expenses | 627 | 914 |
| Expense Share for Common Expenses | 579 | 713 |
| Group transportation costs | 2.021 | 2.027 |
| Other | 3.146 | 1.788 |
| Total | 32.588 | 31.913 |

(**) Details of "other" balance are provided as below:

| , | Current Period | Prior Period |
|---|----------------|--------------|
| Saving Deposit Insurance Fund | 27.668 | 24.900 |
| Taxes, Duties, Charges and Funds | 23.747 | 14.598 |
| Expertise and Information Expenses | 4.868 | 6.074 |
| Audit and Consultancy Fees | 3.261 | 2.070 |
| Institution and Union Participation Share Expense | 3.722 | 3.600 |
| Residence Expenses ^(*) | 6.016 | 3.356 |
| Shopping Mall expenses ^(*) | 5.618 | 3.820 |
| Real estate sales losses ^(*) | 7.991 | - |
| Other | 5.362 | 5.457 |
| Total | 88.253 | 63.875 |

^(*) Represents the expenses from real estates' portfolio under real estate investment funds.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

IV. Explanations and notes related to the consolidated statement of profit or loss (continued):

9. Explanations on income/loss from continued operations before taxes:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

10. Explanations on tax provision for continued and discontinued operations:

Since the Parent Bank has no discontinued operations, there is no tax provision for this purpose.

As of March 31, 2021, the Parent Bank has deferred tax income of TL 109.158 (March 31, 2020: TL 50.075) and deferred tax expense of TL 126.653 (March 31, 2020: TL 53.063). The current tax provision is TL 1.826 (March 31, 2020: TL 1.029).

11. Explanations on net income/loss from continued and discontinued operations:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

12. Explanations on net income/loss:

a. The nature and amount of certain income and expense items from ordinary operations; if the disclosure for nature, amount and repetition rate of such items is required for a complete understanding of the Parent Bank's performance for the period:

None.

b. The effect of the change in accounting estimates to the net income/loss; including the effects on the future period:

None.

c. Income/loss of minority shares:

| | Current Period | Prior Period |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Net profit/(loss) of minority shares | 18.406 | 822 |

V. Explanations and notes related to the consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

VI. Explanations and notes related to the consolidated statement of cash flows:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

VII. Explanations related to the risk group of the Parent Bank:

1. Information on the volume of transactions relating to the Parent Bank's risk group, outstanding loans and funds collected and income and expenses related to the period:

a. Current period:

| Investment in associates subsidiaries and joint ventures (Business Risk Group of the Parent Bank ^(*) Partnerships | | | Direct and indirect shareholders of the Parent Bank | | Other real or legal persons included in the risk group | |
|--|------|----------|---|----------|--|----------|
| | Cash | Non-cash | Cash | Non-cash | Cash | Non-Cash |
| Loans | | | | | | |
| Balance at the beginning of the period | 1 | 53 | 818.807 | 34.537 | 187 | - |
| Balance at the end of the period Profit share and commission income | 33 | 65 | 936.016 | 50.517 | 18 | - |
| received | - | - | 357 | 16 | 3 | - |

b. Prior period:

| Investment in associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures (Business Risk Group of the Parent Bank ^(*) Partnerships) | | Direct and indirect shareholders of the Parent Bank | | Other real or legal persons included in the risk group | | |
|--|------|---|---------|--|------|----------|
| | Cash | Non-cash | Cash | Non-cash | Cash | Non-cash |
| Loans and other receivables | | | | | | |
| Balance at the beginning of period | 3 | 5 | 632.926 | 27.308 | 27 | - |
| Balance at end of period | 1 | 53 | 818.807 | 34.537 | 187 | - |
| Profit share and commission income received | - | - | 9.471 | 66 | - | - |

^(*) Defined under Banking Law numbered 5411 in article 49 and "Communiqué Related to Credit Operations of Banks" in article 4 published on November 1, 2006.

c.1. Information on current and profit sharing accounts of the Parent Bank's risk group:

| Risk Group of the Parent Bank ^(*) | a subsidiarie ventures | estment in associates, s and joint (Business tnerships) | Sharehold | nd indirect ders of the arent Bank | persons | real or legal included in e risk group |
|--|------------------------------|---|-------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| | Current Period | Prior Period | Current Period | Prior Period | Current Period | Prior Period |
| Current and profit sharing accounts | | | | | | |
| Balance at the beginning of period | 35.342 | 13.955 | 271.125 | 831.442 | 12.518 | 11.073 |
| Balance at the end of period | 6.189 | 35.342 | 166.359 | 271.125 | 15.204 | 12.518 |
| Profit share expense | 16 | 161 | 1 | 2.275 | 232 | 96 |

^(*) As of March 31, 2021, wakala borrowings obtained from risk group of the Parent Bank through investment purpose wakala contracts amount to USD 43.713.432 and EUR 150.998.498 (December 31, 2020: USD 52.297.028 and EUR 146.469.895). The profit share expense relating to such borrowings for the period between January 1, 2021- March 31, 2021 is TL 6.551 (March 31, 2020: TL 1.675).

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

VII. Explanations related to the risk group of the Parent Bank:

c.1. Information on current and profit sharing accounts of the Parent Bank's risk group (continued):

USD 155 million of the additional Tier I capital amounting to USD 205 million, which was realized on February 20, 2018, belongs to Albaraka Banking Group, the main shareholder of the Parent Bank. The related amount is accounted under other capital reserves in the financial statements.

c.2. Information on forward, option agreements, and other similar agreements with related parties:

The Group does not have forward and option agreements with the risk group of the Parent Bank.

As of March 31, 2021, the Group has paid TL 4.540 (March 31, 2020: TL 5.095) to top management.

VIII. Explanations related to consolidated domestic, foreign and offshore branches or investments and foreign representative offices:

Not prepared in compliance with the Article 25 of the Communiqué "Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes to be Announced to Public by Banks".

IX. Explanations related to subsequent events:

According to law on the procedure for the collection of public receivables and law on the changes in certain law dated April 22, 2021 numbered 31462, it has been decided to apply 25% corporate income tax rate for taxation period of 2021 and 23% for taxation period of 2022 arising from corporation profit.

X. Other Explanations

Other issues that have significant effect on the balance sheet or that are ambiguous and/or open to interpretation and require clarification:

None.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

SECTION SIX

Limited review report

I. Explanations on limited review report:

The Group's consolidated financial statements as of and for the period ended March 31, 2021 have been reviewed by "Güney Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş." (the member of the Ernst & Young Global Ltd.) and the reviewed report dated May 27, 2021 is presented at the beginning of the financial statements and related notes.

II. Other notes and explanations prepared by the independent auditors:

None.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

SECTION SEVEN

Information on Interim Report

a. General Information

1. Summary Information about Albaraka Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş:

Albaraka Türk Participation Bank, the first and the leading financial institution in interest free banking field in Turkey, has completed its establishment in 1984 and entered into service as of the beginning of the year of 1985. Albaraka Türk is continuing its activities subject to the Banking Law No. 5411. In the partnership structure of Albaraka Banking Group (ABG), one of the leading groups of Middle East, Islamic Development Bank (IDB) and Albaraka Türk, established under the leadership of a domestic industrial group serving to Turkish economy for more than a half century, share of the foreign partners is 62,12%, share of the domestic partners is 1,02% and publicly held share is 36,86%. Partnership structure of Albaraka Türk is the guarantee of the respect and trust we bear.

Albaraka Türk, collecting funds through current accounts and participation accounts and gaining the funds it contributes to the economy of the country by products as individual financing, corporate finance, financial leasing and profit-loss partnership on the basis of a project, is entitled to offer a variety of finance and banking services by interest free banking application.

Albaraka Türk has always aimed to achieve sustainable growth with the strategy of "adding value to your values" for all its stakeholders with its "reliable", "understandable", "responsible" and "transparent" approach to all its customers, including individual, corporate and SME segments in order to offer services and improve customer experience in all-inclusive participation banking system. With its competent and dynamic human resources and interest-free banking infrastructure, Albaraka Türk is a leader in its products and services without compromising on its quality and value.

Albaraka Türk, started with the vision of being the best regional bank in offering financial products and services in Gulf, Middle East and North Africa geographies where its main partner ABG is carrying out business, is rendering fast, qualified and safe foreign trade (import, export and foreign exchange) services to its customers in 100 countries from Singapore to England, South Africa to Morocco, Australia to Kazakhstan, by the wide correspondent net it has established with 1000 banks. Albaraka Türk, is an international Participation Bank adopted the mission of adding value to its customers, partners, employees and Turkey.

2. Capital and Shareholders' Structure:

Albaraka Türk's paid-up capital is TL 1.350.000 as of March 31, 2021.

| Shareholders' Structure of Albaraka Türk as of March 31, 202 | 1 | |
|--|-------------------|-----------|
| | Share amount (TL) | Ratio (%) |
| Foreign Shareholders | 838.604 | 62,12 |
| Albaraka Banking Group | 489.961 | 36,29 |
| Islamic Development Bank | 207.585 | 15,38 |
| Alharthy Family | 105.861 | 7,84 |
| Others | 35.197 | 2,61 |
| Local Shareholders | 13.916 | 1,02 |
| Publicly Listed | 497.480 | 36,86 |
| Total | 1.350.000 | 100,00 |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

Information on Interim Report (continued):

3. The amendments in the articles of association during period of January 1, 2021 - March 31, 2021

Due to the expiration of the registered capital ceiling permit granted by the Board, the Amendment Text of the Articles of Association was approved by the Capital Markets Board and submitted to the General Assembly of our Bank dated March 31, 2021. The old and new text of the related Articles of Association are presented below.

| OLD TEXT | NEX TEXT |
|--|--|
| Bank's Capital Article 7: | Bank's Capital Article 7: |
| (1) The Bank has accepted the registered capital system pursuant to the provisions of the Capital Market Law, and switched to the registered capital system with the permission of the Capital Markets Board dated 06/03/2013 and numbered 7/259. | (1) The Bank has accepted the registered capital system pursuant to the provisions of the Capital Market Law, and switched to the registered capital system with the permission of the Capital Markets Board dated 06/03/2013 and numbered 7/259. |
| (2) The upper limit of the registered capital of the Bank is TL 2.500.000.000 TL (two billion and five hundred million Turkish Liras), divided into 2.500.000.000 registered nominative shares with a value of TL 1 (One) Turkish Lira each. | (2) The upper limit of the registered capital of the Bank is TL 2.500.000.000 TL (two billion and five hundred million Turkish Liras), divided into 2.500.000.000 registered nominative shares with a value of TL 1 (One) Turkish Lira each. |
| (3) The permission given by the Capital Markets Board in relation to the upper limit of the registered capital shall be in effect for a 5-year period between 2017-2021. Even if the upper limit of the registered capital is not reached until the end of 2021, in order to make a decision by the Board of Directors to increase the share capital after 2021, it is obligatory to obtain authorization for a new time period not to exceed 5 (five) years from the General Assembly for the previously permitted or a newly determined upper limit of the registered capital, after having been received the permission of Capital Markets Board. In case of failure in obtaining the said authorization, the Bank shall be deemed to be logged off from the registered capital system. | (3) The permission given by the Capital Markets Board in relation to the upper limit of the registered capital shall be in effect for a 5-year period between 2021-2025. Even if the upper limit of the registered capital is not reached until the end of 2025, in order to make a decision by the Board of Directors to increase the share capital after 2025, it is obligatory to obtain authorization for a new time period not to exceed 5 (five) years from the General Assembly for the previously permitted or a newly determined upper limit of the registered capital, after having been received the permission of Capital Markets Board. In case of failure in obtaining the said authorization, the Bank shall be deemed to be logged off from the registered capital system. |
| (4) The Bank's issued share capital is 1.350.000.000 TL, and this amount has been fully paid in cash being free of collusion. | (4) The Bank's issued share capital is 1.350.000.000 TL, and this amount has been fully paid in cash being free of collusion. |
| (5) The shares representing the Bank's Capital shall be traced on the basis of the records within the framework of the principles of dematerialization. | (5) The shares representing the Bank's Capital shall be traced on the basis of the records within the framework of the principles of dematerialization |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

Information on Interim Report (continued):

4. Branch and Personnel Information:

As of March 31, 2021, total number of branches of the Bank is 230 and the total number of personnel is 3.347. Albaraka Türk carries out its activities with 228 domestic branches extended throughout the country and 2 branches abroad in Erbil and Baghdad.

5. Board of Directors Chairman and Members(*):

| Name and surname | Administrative Function | Educational Degree | Start Date | Banking Experience |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| NA in I/L sime Ob alean NAANINIA | Oh simus ar af DOD | Daabalaa | 0004 | 20 |
| Mazin Khairy Shaker MANNA | Chairman of BOD | Bachelor | 2021 | 30 |
| Süleyman KALKAN | Independent Member of BOD | Bachelor | 2018 | 38 |
| İbrahim Fayez Humaid ALSHAMSI | Member of BOD | Bachelor | 2005 | 50 |
| Ghassan AMODI | Independent Member of BOD | Bachelor | 2020 | 27 |
| Mustafa BÜYÜKABACI | Member of BOD | Master | 2017 | 29 |
| Dr. Mohamed Ali CHATTI | Independent Member of BOD | Doctorate | 2020 | 11 |
| Prof.Dr.Kemal Varol | Member of BOD | Doctorate | 2013 | 12 |
| Mehmet Ali GÖKCE | Independent Member of BOD | Master | 2020 | 35 |
| Houssem BEN HAJ AMOR | Member of BOD | Bachelor | 2020 | 22 |
| Tawfig Shaker M. MUFTI | Member of BOD | Bachelor | 2020 | 28 |
| Houssem BEN HAJ AMOR | Member of BOD | Bachelor | 2020 | |

^(*) Mr. Adnan Ahmed Yusuf Abdulmalek, who has been serving as a Board Member and Chairman of the Board of Directors of our Bank since 2005, resigned from his duties in our Bank as of 30.03.2021. Mr. Mazin Khairy Shaker MANNA was appointed as Chairman of the Board of Directors on 05.04.2021.

6. Top Management:

| Name and Surname | Administrative Function | Educational Degree | Start Date | Banking Experience |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Malikaah LITKI I | Member of BOD and CEO | Master | 2016 | 17 |
| Melikşah UTKU | | | 2016 | |
| Turgut SİMİTCİOĞLU | Senior Assistant General Manager | Master | 2017 | 31 |
| Süleyman ÇELİK | Assistant General Manager | Bachelor | 2017 | 32 |
| Fatih BOZ | Assistant General Manager | Master | 2017 | 23 |
| Hasan ALTUNDAĞ | Assistant General Manager | Bachelor | 2017 | 34 |
| Malek Khodr TEMSAH | Assistant General Manager | Master | 2017 | 18 |
| Mustafa ÇETİN | Assistant General Manager | Bachelor | 2018 | 24 |
| Volkan EVCİL | Assistant General Manager | Bachelor | 2017 | 31 |
| Mehmet Fatih YORULMAZ | Assistant General Manager | Master | 2017 | 4 |
| Yasemin AYDIN | Director | Master | 2020 | 19 |
| Mehmet ULUDAĞ | Director | Master | 2020 | 17 |

7. Managers of Departments within Internal Systems

| Name and Surname | Professional Experience (Years) | Duration of Services at Albaraka Türk (Years) | Length of Services in His Area (Years) | Education | Field of Responsibility |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|-----------|------------------------------|
| Ahmet UYSAL | 17 | 16 | 14 | Master | Inspection |
| Umut ÇAKMAK | 17 | 16 | 17 | Bachelor | Risk Management |
| Áhmet Faruk DEĞİRMENCİ | 14 | 14 | 14 | Bachelor | Internal Control |
| Ahmet KOÇ | 25 | 25 | 11 | Bachelor | Regulation and Compliance |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

Information on Interim Report (continued):

8. Committee Information After Distribution of Roles Among BOD:

AUDIT COMMITTEE

Chairman:Mustafa BÜYÜKABACIMember:Mehmet Ali GÖKCEMember:Dr. Mohamed Ali CHATTI

CREDIT COMMITTEE:

Member: Süleyman KALKAN
Member: Prof. Dr. Kemal VAROL
Member: Melikşah UTKU
Reserve Member: Mohamed Ali CHATTI

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE:

Chairman: Süleyman KALKAN

Member: Ibrahim Fayez Humaid ALSHAMSI

Member: Mansur ÇELEPKOLU

REMUNERATION COMMITTEE:

Member: Mustafa BÜYÜKABACI Member: Melikşah UTKU

SUSTAINABILITY AND SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE:

Chairman: Mehmet Ali GÖKCE

Member: Ibrahim Fayez Humaid ALSHAMSI

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

Vice Chairman: Süleyman KALKAN
Member: Mustafa BÜYÜKABACI
Member: Mehmet Ali GÖKCE
Member: Prof. Dr. Kemal VAROL
Member: Melikşah UTKU

Member. Meikşan O i Ko

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES GOVERNANCE COMMITTEE

Chairman: Melikşah UTKU

Member: Hood Hashem Ahmed HASHEM

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

Information on Interim Report (continued):

Parent Bank's Financial Information and Evaluations:

1. Main Financial Figures:

II.

| ASSETS | Current Period | Prior Period |
|--|----------------|--------------|
| Cash and Balances with The Central Bank | 15.811.107 | 13.244.432 |
| Banks | 2.959.121 | 3,415,141 |
| Financial Assets- Available For Sale (Net) | 8.964.198 | 8.064.694 |
| Loans and Receivables | 44.715.994 | 42.055.804 |
| Financial Leasing Receivables | 433.890 | 360.149 |
| Others | 2.569.833 | 2.379.791 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 75.454.143 | 69.520.011 |
| LIABILITIES | Current Period | Prior Period |
| Funds Collected | 55.900.618 | 51.537.369 |
| Funds Borrowed | 3.133.702 | 3.059.885 |
| Securities Issued (Net) | 4.995.265 | 4.042.163 |
| Subordinated Loans | 1.977.544 | 1.732.562 |
| Shareholders' Equity | 5.530.120 | 4.348.936 |
| Others | 3.916.894 | 4.799.096 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 75.454.143 | 69.520.011 |
| INCOME AND EXPENSE ITEMS | Current Period | Prior Period |
| Profit Share Income | 1.065.032 | 809.287 |
| Profit Share Expense | 772.529 | 429.744 |
| Net Profit Share Income/Expenses | 292.503 | 379.543 |
| Net Fees and Commissions Income/Expenses | 77.898 | 60.971 |
| Trading Income/Loss (Net) | 6.628 | 17.487 |
| Other Operating Income | 333.831 | 125.762 |
| Net Operating Income/ (Losses) | 115.743 | 17.819 |
| Tax Provision For Discontinued Operations (-+) | 19.321 | 4.017 |
| NET PROFIT/LOSSES | 102.705 | 18.346 |
| Earnings Per Share | 0,060 | 0,013 |

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

Information on Interim Report (continued):

2. Message from the Chairman of the Board of Directors(*):

Dear Precious Stakeholders.

Since the beginning of 2020, countries across the globe have been facing many challenges, including the uncertainty surrounding the economic prospects and recovery plans, in addition to fighting against the biggest health crisis after the Spanish flu. With more than 140 million cases and the death toll hitting 3 million people worldwide. As vaccinations gain momentum, it is hoped that economic activities will recover globally.

Global prospects remain highly uncertain one year into the pandemic. New virus mutations and the accumulating human toll raise concerns, even as growing vaccine coverage lifts sentiment. Economic recoveries are diverging across countries and sectors, reflecting the extent of policy support. The outlook depends not just on the outcome of the battle between the virus and vaccines—it also hinges on how effectively economic policies deployed under high uncertainty can limit lasting damage from this unprecedented crisis.

After contracting by 3.3% in 2020, global growth is projected at 6% in 2021, moderating to 4.4% in 2022. This reflects additional fiscal support in a few large economies, the anticipated vaccine-powered recovery in the second half of 2021, and continued adaptation of economic activity to subdued mobility. High uncertainty surrounds this outlook, related to the effectiveness of policy support to provide a bridge to vaccine-powered normalization, and the evolution of financial conditions.

As in the global economy, the economy of Turkey also suffered from the impact on the manufacturing industry and retail sales in 2020. However, Turkey was one of the two countries (with China) that showed a positive growth with 1.8% in the G-20. Financial and quantitative easing steps taken by the government, particularly the liquidity support and additional interest rate cut decisions executed by the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey, which helped keep the consumer demand promising, but triggering a remarkable credit expansion in the banking sector. Increase in inflation dynamics and exchange rate that increases quickly led to a policy change, with wide local currency fluctuation against major foreign currency. Monetary tightening and increase in loans slowed down with the end of the third quarter. Inflation rate that stands high with effect of global commodity prices shows us that the monetary tightening in the monetary policy will be kept in the first quarter of the year.

Even though the use of capacity rate was 76% whereas the real sector confidence index was 107 in April creates a positive look in the manufacturing industry, we could not yet reach higher levels in the confidence index and volume index in the services sector. Despite the monetary tightening policy, if the services and tourism sectors can heal and the global demand can increase, it is predicted that we can reach an economic growth even higher than expected in 2021.

As Albaraka Türk, we stood together with the deeply impacted real estate sector and added value to the real economy during these tough times. Always supporting SMEs in particular, our Bank will continue its activities to assist production, and contribute to the country. As in the past, Albaraka Türk will continue to focus on the services and sectors that aim the prosperity of humanity, investing in human beings, education, healthcare, and decreasing poverty, and creating employment.

Once again, we realized the importance of digital channels in which our bank invested for several years. Our bank is a pioneer as the first participation bank of Turkey, and will be getting ready for the world in the future, continuing to invest in digitalization that is the time spirit. We will continue to create innovative solutions that facilitate our clients' lives as we always did. As Albaraka Türk, with our staff who professionalize day-by-day and a young and dynamic human resource and with the energy required for us to grow, we will continue to address our clients' financial requirements in any field. As always, within the scope of our vision to "Becoming the Best Participation Bank across the Globe", our bank will continue to take strong steps in the present and in the future with our "There Is More" sign.

With its personnel and partners, our bank will continue to hold its position as a pioneer in the sector, ensuring sustainable growth and development in the next periods as well. That being said, I would like to thank my colleagues, clients, shareholders, and all of our other stakeholders for their contribution to our success.

Sincerely,

Mazin Khairy Shaker MANNA Chairman of the Board of Directors

^(*) Mazin Khairy Shaker MANNA was appointed as Chairman of the Board of Directors on 05.04.2021.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

Information on Interim Report (continued):

Message from the CEO

Dear Precious Stakeholders,

The coronavirus pandemic continues to affect the whole world in the first quarter of 2021. While vaccination activities continue, the number of cases of the pandemic continues to increase in the world. This situation increases uncertainty and makes predictions difficult. The US and UK economies, which have been fast in vaccination activities, are expected to become pioneers in 2021 growth figures as they return to normal earlier. While the manufacturing industry across the world is entering a recovery process, the recovery in the service sector is progressing more slowly. On the monetary policy side, the ECB continues to purchase assets, while the Fed continues to prepare infrastructure packages in terms of fiscal policies. While other countries and central banks also support this process, it is aimed to accelerate the economic activity.

In our country, as of the last quarter of 2020, important restriction decisions have started to be implemented again with the increase in case and intensive care occupancy rates. By the end of the first quarter of 2021, measures were tightened to prevent the increase in the number of cases. On the other hand, in the vaccination process, which is the most important stage in the fight against the pandemic, Turkey is among the top 10 countries that make the fastest vaccination. In the light of these developments, the growth rates of Turkey, which entered 2021 with strong growth especially on the manufacturing industry side, may be adversely affected until the restrictions are lifted. In addition, the increase in global commodity prices and exchange rate volatility increased recent inflation expectations and inflation. On the other hand, the CBRT increased the policy rate to 19% in the first quarter. While this tight stance in monetary policies is expected to be preserved for most of 2021.

Although the pandemic period had a negative impact on the banking sector as in many other sectors, we maintained our growth rate with the steps we took. During this period, the total financing amount increased by 28% compared to the same period of the previous year and reached 44,7 billion TL. Again in the same period, the amount of funds collected increased by 29% to TL 55,9 billion. Despite the extraordinary conditions we went through, we were able to support our customers while at the same time increasing our bank's revenues. During this period, our bank's total profit share income increased by 32% annually to over TL 1 billion. As a result of these developments, the amount of profit in the first quarter of the year increased by 5,5 times last year and reached 102,7 million TL.

We, as Albaraka Turk, continue our contribution to the normalization process by responding quickly to the needs of the real sector, with the awareness of our responsibility. In the last quarter, we increased the limits of our commercial customers and stood by our SMEs. On the retail side, we improved our banking activities by offering our customers new packages in the of financing and collecting funds. In addition, thanks to our technological infrastructure, while remote working activities continued, the services we offered to our customers continued uninterrupted in this process. The importance of digital products and services in the pandemic process has once again been proven. We continue our efforts with the aim of offering all physical branch services in end-to-end digital environments by catching up with the developments in the financial world and investing in the digital banking of the future. We are trying to prepare our bank for the banking world of the future by offering to customer our applications such as Nakit Basit which greatly eliminates the trouble of searching for ATMs, and Alba FX, which quickly mediates foreign exchange transactions with simple and very reasonable margins. Again in 2020, our Dealer Financing project, which significantly shortened our customers' access to funds, won the third prize in the Business Enablement category at the IDC CIO Awards 2021. As Albaraka Türk, we continue to support the entrepreneurship ecosystem and new generation banking projects with our incubation center and Venture Capital Investment Funds.

We continue to shape our vision in 2021 in line with sustainable growth targets as well as profitability. As Albaraka Türk, we base our strategies in this field on the VUCA parameter. The concept of VUCA (Volatility, Uncertainty, Compelxity, Ambiguity), which emerged gradually in the business world after the global financial crisis, aims to have a flexible strategy against rapid change, act ready for alternative scenarios against uncertainties, and a flexible and agile organizational structure. We focus on sustainable growth using these strategies. On the other hand, as Albaraka Türk, we became one of the banks that received A- grade within the scope of CDP Carbon Disclosure Climate Change Program and achieved high scores two years in a row.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

Information on Interim Report (continued):

3. Message from the CEO (continued):

As Albaraka Türk, we care about environmental problems, especially climate change, and we strive to fulfill our responsibility to leave a livable world to future generations.

Our Bank, which is the first participation bank in Turkey and continues its goal of being the best participation bank in the world, with an understanding that values people, prioritizes the health of its employees during the epidemic process and tries to minimize the degree of exposure of our colleagues with whom we walk together from the pandemic. Being the first bank to receive the TSE "Covid-19 Safe Service Certificate" for its head office building, our Bank serves its employees and customers with an understanding that puts health first.

With the projects and progresses we have performed in accordance with the goal of "Being the Best Participation Bank of the World" we are continuing to show efforts to offer the best banking experience to our customers. I would like to express my warmest thanks to all our stakeholders who have not begrudged their contribution and supports in our efforts awarded with trust and support of our Customers.

Respectfully Yours,

Melikşah UTKU Board Member and CEO

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

Information on Interim Report (continued):

4. Activities in the First Quarter of 2021:

- In the first three month of 2021, our total assets have actualized as TL 75.454.143.
- In the first quarter of 2021, the total funds our Bank has collected through "Special Current Accounts" and "Participation to Profit and Loss Accounts" has been TL 55.900.618.
- In the first quarter of 2021, current accounts have been realized as 23.872.553 TL, and participation accounts have been realized as 32.028.065 TL. Our Bank's Fund Collecting Activities are carried out through our branches, our bank's branches throughout the country and correspondent banks abroad.

| TL and USD | Current | Period | Prior P | eriod | Change (%) | |
|------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|
| | TL | USD | TL | USD | | |
| Equivalent | Equivalent | Equivalent | Equivalent | Equivalent | TL | USD |
| TL Funds | 16.755.037 | 2.044.294 | 15.389.368 | 2.093.222 | 8,87 | (2,34) |
| Current Accounts | 5.890.582 | 718.714 | 4.634.382 | 630.357 | 27,11 | 14,02 |
| Participation Accounts | 10.864.455 | 1.325.580 | 10.754.986 | 1.462.865 | 1,02 | (9,38) |
| FC Funds | 39.145.581 | 4.776.182 | 36.148.001 | 4.916.757 | 8,29 | (2,86) |
| Current Accounts | 17.981.971 | 2.193.994 | 18.524.914 | 2.519.710 | (2,93) | (12,93) |
| Participation Accounts | 21.163.610 | 2.582.188 | 17.623.087 | 2.397.047 | 20,09 | 7,72 |
| TOTAL | 55.900.618 | 6.820.476 | 51.537.369 | 7.009.979 | 8,47 | (2,70) |

| TL and USD | Current Po | eriod | Prior P | eriod | Change (%) | |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|--------|
| Equivalent | TL Equivalent | USD Equivalent | TL Equivalent | USD Equivalent | TL | USD |
| Credits (*) | 42.931.703 | 5.238.129 | 40.370.677 | 5.491.115 | 6,34 | (4,61) |
| Non-performing Loans | 2.218.181 | 270.642 | 2.045.276 | 278.193 | 8,45 | (2,71) |
| Provisions | (1.337.080) | (163.138) | (1.247.950) | (169.743) | 7,14 | (3,89) |
| TOTAL | 43.812.804 | 5.345.633 | 41.168.003 | 5.599.565 | 6,42 | (4,53) |

 $^{^{(\}star)}$ Financial Leasing Receivables included.

The currency used in the preparation of the tables are as follows;

| Balance Sheet Period | USD/TL |
|-------------------------|--------|
| As of March 31, 2021 | 8,196 |
| As of December 31, 2020 | 7,352 |

5. Evaluation on Financial Status, Profitability and Solvency:

- Our operating income increased by 21,77 % compared to the same period of the previous year and reached 710.860 TL.
- Our net profit share incomes were realized as TL 292.503, our net fees commission income increased to TL 77.898.
- Our net profit has been TL 102.705 for the first 3 months of the year.
- As of March 31, 2021, our capital adequacy ratio is actualized as 13,84%, over the level of legal requirement.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

Information on Interim Report (continued):

6. Announcements regarding important developments during January 1, 2021 - March 31, 2021 period:

- The applications to BRSA and CMB regarding the amendment of the articles of association have been announced with our material event disclosure dated January 26, 2021,
- It has been announced that the BRSA Approval has been obtained for the amendment to the articles
 of association with our material event disclosure dated January 28, 2021
- It has been announced that the CMB Approval has been obtained for the amendment to the articles
 of association with our material event disclosure dated January 28, 2021
- The disclosure was announced regarding the organization change of our Bank with the material event disclosure dated February 16, 2021.
- Standard & Poor's, the international credit rating agency, has affirmed our Bank's long-term credit rating at "B", short term credit rating at "B" and the outlook as negative.
- A rating agreement for compliance with corporate governance principles was signed with DRC Rating.
- On March 30, 2021, Mr. Adnan Ahmed Yusuf Abdulmalek resigned from our Bank's board of directors' membership and chairmanship.

The issues that took place during the period **January 1**, **2021 - March 31**, **2021** were announced to the public and uploaded to the Public Disclosure Platform as notifications. All of these announcements are shared in the Investor Relations section of the Albaraka Türk website.

https://www.albaraka.com.tr/ozel-durum-aciklamalari.aspx

.

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

Information on Interim Report (continued):

- 6. Announcements regarding important developments during January 1, 2021 March 31, 2021 period (continued):
 - As announced in public disclosure platform on February 16, 2020, our Bank's ordinary general meeting of shareholders was held on March 31, 2021 with the following agenda:

AGENDA:

- 1. Inauguration; formation of Presiding Council.
- 2. Authorizing the Presiding Council to sign the general assembly minutes of meeting.
- 3. Reading and discussing the Annual Report of the BoD about the fiscal year 2020.
- 4. Reading and discussing Auditor reports.
- 5. Reading, discussing and approving the Financial Statements.
- 6. Acquitting the Members of the BoD.
- 7. Discussing the BoD proposal about the utilization and distribution of the annual profit and dividends (ratios of sharing).
- 8. Discussing the fiscal rights and benefits of the Board members such as salary & wages, per diems, bonus & premiums and alike.
- 9. Electing the Auditor.
- Discussing and resolving the Board of Directors' proposal to amend Article-7 entitled "Bank's Capital" of our Bank's Articles of Incorporation.
- 11. Approving the buyback program prepared by the BoD regarding authorization of the BoD on our Bank's accepting its own shares as acquisition and/or pledge.
- 12. In accordance with the Communiqué on Compliance with Principles and Standards of Participation Banking, submitting the Participation Banking Consultancy Committee members appointed by the Board of Directors for the approval of the General Assembly.
- 13. Board member election by the General Assembly for the seats those, which have been vacated within the operational year, to complete remaining period of their predecessors.
- 14. Authorizing the the Board of Directors within the framework of the paragraph 10 of the article 6 of the Regulation on Procedures and Principles regarding Acceptance and Withdrawal of Deposits and Participation Funds and Any Deposit, Participation Fund, The Bailed Goods and Receivable That Have Been Subjected to Prescription.
- 15. Approving within the scope of the article 19/2 of Regulation on Procedures and Principles for Classification of Loans and Provisions to be Set Aside.
- 16. Permitting members of the BoD with respect to articles 395 and 396 of Turkish Commercial Code
- 17. Presenting information to shareholders on the subjects held in Capital Markets Board (CMB) Corporate Governance Communique principle no. 1.3.6
- 18. Presenting information to General Assembly about operations effected in scope of the Buy-back Program for bank's own shares in 2020,

(Thousand of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated)

Information on Interim Report (continued):

- 6. Announcements regarding important developments during January 1, 2021 March 31, 2021 period (continued):
 - 19. Presenting information to General Assembly about donations made by bank in 2020,
 - 20. Remarks and requests.

You may find Information Document, Profit Distribution Table, Minutes and Resolutions regarding Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders held on March 31, 2021 from Albaraka Türk website Investor Relations section from following link:

https://www.albaraka.com.tr/en/general-assembly-information-document.aspx